



4X4 ACCESSORIES



Export Vehicle Application Guide

APRIL 2021



PREFACE



Please note that whilst every effort is made to ensure the information contained in this book is accurate, ARB reserves the right to amend printing errors or incorrect information. There exist variations in vehicle models in different markets and timing of vehicle release. It is good practice to check local vehicle specifications against those in International markets.

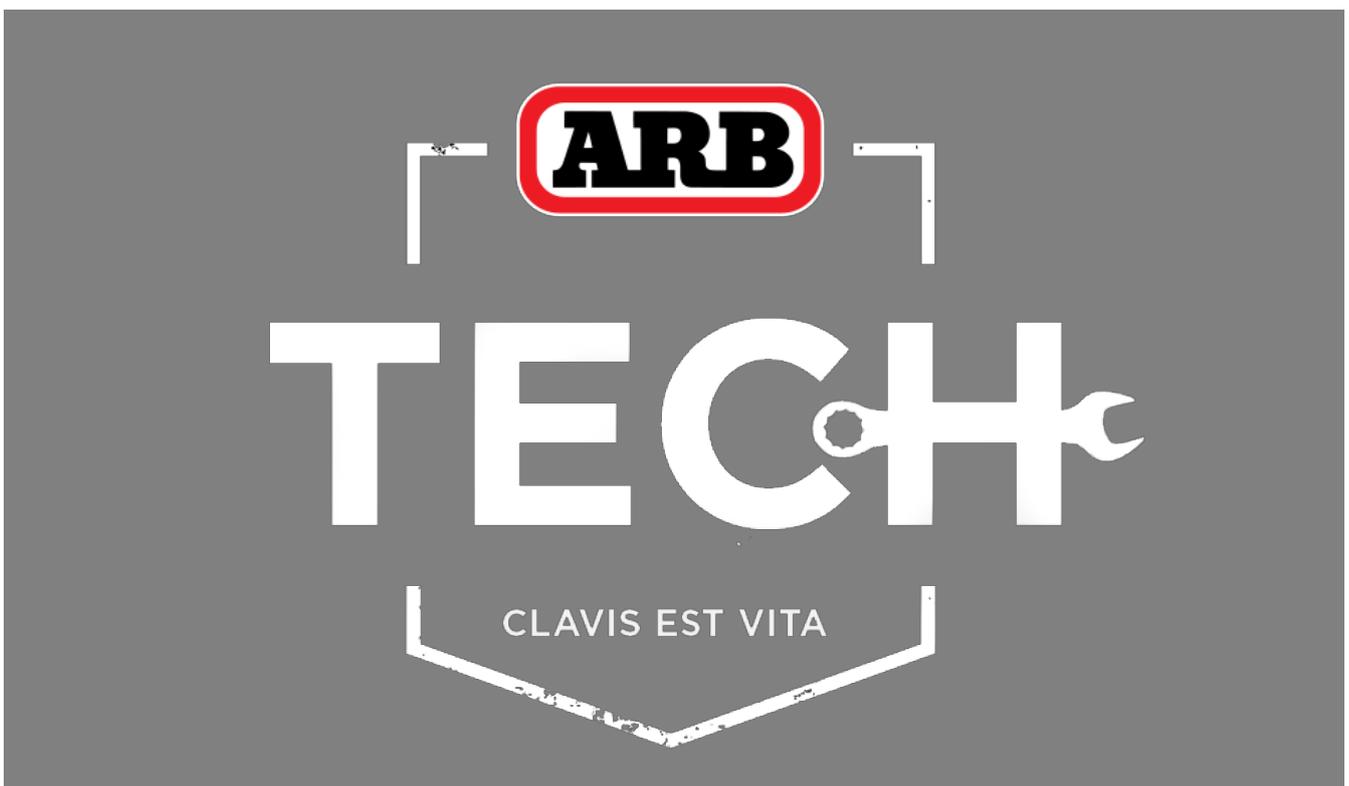
Changes to vehicles or products may occur that may render a certain accessory unsuitable for a particular application.

Please exercise caution when selecting parts and note we have a range of tools to assist in selection; including product releases and fitting instructions available on

SellARB.com.au

For further assistance the Export Technical team is available to assist.

Please contact tech@arb.com.au as required.





CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

PAGE

General Accessories & Recovery Equipment: All Makes & models	5
CHEVROLET / DODGE / GMC / HUMMER	
Sierra / Yukon / Suburban / Tahoe	257
Silverado	256
Ram	254
Hummer H3	60
CHRYSLER JEEP	
Jeep Cherokee/Liberty	72
Jeep Grand Cherokee	74
Jeep JT Gladiator	75
Jeep JL Wrangler	76
Jeep Wrangler JK	78
Jeep Wrangler TJ & YJ	81
FORD	
F250/350 & Excursion	44
Maverick	140
Everest 2015 on	23
Ranger PX II 2015 on, PXIII	27
Ranger (PX) 2011 on	27
Ranger (PJ) 2007 to 2011	37
Ranger / Courier To 2007	41
Escape & Territory	21
CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU	
Colorado & Colorado 7/ Trailblazer 2012 on	48
Isuzu DMAX 2021 On	61
Isuzu D-Max 12 to 20 & MU-X 2012 on	65
Colorado & D-Max 2008 - 2012	54
Rodeo / Invader 02/2003 onwards	54
Rodeo / Invader to 02/2003	57
Trooper / Jackaroo Mid 1992 on	59
Frontera / Vauxhall / Amigo / Wizard	59
GREAT WALL	
V200/V240/X200/X240	46
HONDA	
CR-V	21
HYUNDAI	
Santa Fe	21
KIA	
Sorento	21
LAND ROVER	
Discovery	84
Defender & County	82
Range Rover (To 1995)	87
MAZDA	
BT-50 2021 On	88
BT-50 2015 to 2020	92
BT-50 2011 to 2020	92
BT-50 2007 to 2011	37
B Series To 2007	41
Tribute	21
MERCEDES	
G - Class, Gelandewagen	100
X-Class	98
MITSUBISHI	
Pajero Sport 2015 onwards	101
Montero / Pajero NS/NT/NW/NX 2007 onwards	103
Montero / Pajero 2000 To 2007	105
Montero / Pajero Mid 1991 To 2000	106
Montero / Pajero To Mid 1991	108



CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

PAGE

	Cont.
mitsubishi	
Montero Sport / Challenger 2009 to 10/2013	109
Montero Sport / Challenger To Late 2000	111
Triton/ L200 MR 2019 On	112
Triton/ L200 MQ 2015 on	118
Triton / L200 ML/MN 2006 to 2015	124
Triton / L200 / Strada 10/1996 To 2006	128
Triton / L200 / Strada To 10/1996	131
NISSAN	
Y62 Patrol	132
GU / Y61 Patrol / Safari	135
GQ / Y60 Patrol / Safari	140
MQ Patrol / Safari	143
Navara NP300 2015 onwards	144
Pathfinder (R51) & Navara (D40) 2005 onwards	150
Pathfinder To Mid 05 (R50) & Navara To Late 05 (D21/D22)	155
Xterra / Frontier / Titan / Armada / Pathfinder (USA models)	257
X-Trail	21
SUZUKI	
Grand Vitara / Vitara / Sidekick	162
Jimny 2018 On	159
Jimny	160
Sierra / Samurai / Caribbean / Santana	161
Equator	257
TOYOTA / LEXUS	
LandCruiser 200 Series 2015 on	163
LandCruiser 200 Series 2007 to 2015	169
LandCruiser 100 (IFS) & 105 (Live Axle) Series & LEXUS LX470	174
LandCruiser 80 Series	178
LandCruiser 70 Series 2016 On ANCAP Model Only	181
LandCruiser 70 Series 2007 on	183
LandCruiser 70 Series To 2007	189
LandCruiser 60 Series	193
LandCruiser 40 Series	196
LandCruiser Prado 10/09 on (150 Series)	238
LandCruiser Prado 02/03 To 11/09 (120 Series)	245
LandCruiser Prado To 02/03 (90 Series)	249
FJ Cruiser	197
Fortuner 2015 on	200
HiLux 2021 On	203
HiLux Revo 2015 to 2020	211
HiLux 06/2011 to 2015	220
HiLux 2005 to 06/2011 (Vigo)	226
HiLux Late 1997 To 2005 (Tiger)	231
HiLux 1984 to 1997 (Surf)	235
4Runner 1984 to 2013	237
Tacoma/Tundra	251
Fortuner 2006 to 2015	251
Highlander/Kluger 2007 on (Generation 2)	21
RAV4 2000 on	21
VOLKSWAGEN	
Amarok 2010 on	258



QUICK FIND

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION

[Apparel & Merchandise](#)

[Bushranger Winches](#)

[Smittybilt Winch](#)

[Canopy Accessories](#)

[Cargo Gear](#)

[Compressors & Tyre Repair Tools](#)

[Dual Battery Components & REDARC Accessories](#)

[General Accessories](#)

[Hayman Reese Accessories](#)

[Hi Lift Jacks & Accessories](#)

[Indicators & Accessories](#)

[ARB Lighting Equipment](#)

[IPF Lighting Equipment](#)

[Bushranger Lighting Equipment](#)

[Linx Vehicle Accessory Interface](#)

[Outback Solutions Roof Console Accessories & Door Pockets](#)

[Portable Fridge/Freezers & Accessories](#)

[Protection Equipment Accessories](#)

[Recovery Equipment](#)

[Reversing Camera & Accessories](#)

[Roof Rack Accessories](#)

[Shackles](#)

[Storage Spacecases](#)

[Switches](#)

[Tents, Awnings, Swags & Accessories](#)

[Tow Bar Electrical Components](#)

[Tray Back Accessories](#)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

APPAREL

217931-217937	Board Shorts ARB Adventure Awaits - Sizes 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
217902-217909	Altitude Puffer Jacket Mens - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL 4XL, 7XL
217910-217915	Altitude Puffer Jacket Womens - Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18
217667-217674	Carbon Steel Jacket - XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217772-217778	Hoodie OME Blackout Mens - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, 4XL
217779-217782	Hoodie OME Blackout Womens - Sizes 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(217795)
217812-217819	Hoodie ARB Shield Black Mens - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, 4XL, 7XL
217820-217825	Hoodie ARB Shield Black Womens - Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18
217826-217833	Hoodie ARB Shield Grey Mens - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, 4XL, 7XL
217834-217839	Hoodie ARB Shield Grey Womens - Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18
217736-217742	ARB Blackout Compact Vest Mens S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL
217743-217746	ARB Blackout Compact Vest Womens 10,12,14,16
217756-217764	Polo OME Black Mens - Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, 4XL, 7XL
217765-217769	Polo OME Black Womens - Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(217796)
217783-217789	Nomad Check Shirt Red Mens - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, 4XL
217790-217793	Explorer Check Shirt Womens - Sizes 8(217794), 10, 12, 14, 16
217797-217804	Tee Shield Tshirt Mens - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, 4XL, 7XL
217797-217804	Tee Shield Tshirt Womens - Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18
217378, 217379	Tee Fourby ARB Kids Sizes 6, 8
217383-217388	Tee Ariel ARB Kids Sizes 4-12
217918-217923	Singlet ARB Shield Mens - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217725	Off Road Socks 2 Pack - L-XL
217726	Off Road Socks 2 Pack - M-L
217554	Flip Flops ARB - Womens Sizing 7-8
217924/217925	Flip Flops ARB Adventure Awaits - Mens Sizing 9-10/11-12
217752	ARB Performance Cap
217754	ARB Flat Peak Cap
217770	OME Performance Cap
217630	Cap ARB Ten-Four
217927, 217928	ARB Straw Hat Sizes - S/M, L/XL

MERCHANDISE

217087	Thermo Flask
217755	OME Drink Bottle 750ml
217811	ARB Ice Mould Gift Box
217916	Lanyard ARB Adventure Awaits
ARB4206	Toastie Brander ARB
ARB4199	ARB Sleeping Bag
ARB4209	ARB Toiletries Bag
217917	ARB Towel Adventure Awaits
217751	Umbrella Topo ARB
10100376	22 Can Cooler Bag SII ARB 36x27x22cm
217938	ARB Camper Tumbler
217423	Fourby Plush Toy - Kids
217655	Stubby Holder Trax ARB
217753	Stubby Holder ARB
217734	Cold As Steel Stubby Holder
217854	Fridge Freezer Bottle Opener
217771	Key Ring Bottle Opener OME
217321	Key Ring Diff Cover ARB
217519	Key Ring Air Locker - Silver
217438	Key Ring ARB Ariel Kids

BUSHRANGER WINCHES AND ACCESSORIES

DV-9TH	9000lb 12V Electric Winch
SEAL9.5TH	9500lb 12V Electric Winch 5.0HP 30.5m x 10mm Synthetic Rope, Water Resistant
DV-12TH	12000lb 12V Electric Winch
3500600	Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
RWR100S	Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Synthetic
RWR100W	Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Wire



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER WINCHES AND ACCESSORIES Cont.

RWR120S	Bushranger Revo Winch 12000lb - Synthetic
RWR120W	Bushranger Revo Winch 12000lb - Wire
RWRA002	Roller Fairlead Suits 10k/12k Wire Rope
RWRA007	Pull Strap - Black With Yellow Logo
RWRA008	Hand Controller - Wired +5m Lead
RWRA009	Hand Controller - Wireless +5m Lead
RWRA010	Control Box, Complete, Inc. H/W, Contactor, Wiring, Plug +Label
RWRA012	10.3mm x 25m Wire Rope 12k Winch
RWRA013	1/2 Clevis Hook, Suits 12k Wire Winch

SMITTYBILT WINCH

98510	Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch, 6.6HP, With Integrated Wireless Remote
3500770	Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
3500600	Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

4700010	ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
6600033	Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600035	Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600034	Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021L	Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021R	Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600038	Screen Square Hole Window Kit - Front Canopy Window

Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications

Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details

CARGO GEAR

CT02A	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M
CT02-3	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 3.0M
LK01A	45mm Track & Load Ring Set
LR01A	Load Rings
LT01A	1200mm Aluminium Track
LT02	45mm Track only
RT06A	Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m
RT08	Ratchet Tie Down 35mm x 4m
RT11A	Ratchet Tie Down 32mm x 3m
RT12A	Ratchet Spare Tyre Tie Down 25mm x 1m, 3pc
10100300	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small
10100330	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag (Medium)
10100350	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large
10100360	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr
10100370	ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag
10100371	ARB Cargo Organiser Small Suits ARB Drawers
10100372	ARB Cargo Organiser Medium Suits ARB Drawers
10100373	ARB Cargo Organiser Large Suits ARB Drawers

COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSORS

CKSA12	Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only
CKMA12	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMA24	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMP12	High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case
CKMTA12	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMTA24	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMTP12	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 12 volt
CKMTP24	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 24 volt
3501010	Universal Compressor Bracket
3501050	Universal Switch and Coupling Bracket
180427	Wiring harness extension compressor switch
171302	Tyre Hose Kit For CKMA12 6m With Fittings
171301	6 Metre Extension For (171302)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS Cont.

ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

171503	ARB Manifold Kit CKMTA
171601	ARB Aluminium Air Tank 4L, 2 Port
ARB601	ARB Digital Inflator With Gauge
0830001	ARB Pressure Control System/Kit
ARB605A	ARB Analogue Tyre Inflator
ARB606	ARB Tyre Inflator Wand
ARB607	ARB Tyre Inflator Coupling
ARB510	ARB E-Z Deflator Digital Gauge
ARB505	ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
ARB506	ARB Air Pressure Gauge
ARB508	ARB Low Air Pressure Gauge
171101	VDO Tyre Pressure Gauge
0740101	Adaptor 1/4 NPT Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740102	Adaptor JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740103	Adaptor Tee Fitting JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740104	Elbow JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Female 2 Pack
0740105	Adaptor 1/8 BSP Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740106	Adaptor Tee Fitting 1/4 NPT Male, Female, Female 2 Pack
0740107	Adaptor US Industrial STD Male To 1/4 NPT Male 2 Pack
0740109	45 elbow JIC4(M) JIC4(F) 2PK
0740110	90 elbow JIC4(M) 1/4NPT(M) 2PK
0740111	Hose coupling US STD JIC-4 1PK
0740112	Hose coupling US STD NPT 1PK
0740113	Hose coupling dust cap
0740201	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.3M Length
0740202	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.5M Length
0740203	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.0M Length
0740204	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.5M Length
0740205	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 2.0M Length
0740206	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
0740206	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
171314	Remote Mount Hose Coupling Kit
171319	Compressor Air Filter Relocation Kit 1.2M Length
0740108	Compressor blow gun US STD 1PK
171309	Compressed Air Blow Gun
ARB4296	ARB Carry Case And Organiser For Inflation/Deflation Devices
ARB4297	ARB Inflation Case Black SII For Air Systems Gear

TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES

TYREP	Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit
TYREPO	Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only
TYPLS	Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker
TPL	Tyre Lever 600mm
10000010	ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit
10100010	ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)
819100	TPMS Internal Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB
819101	TPMS External Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB
819102	TPMS Sensors Partner, ARB
7450116	LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module
819103	LINX TPMS Internal 5 Sensor System No Display
819104	LINX TPMS External 4 Sensor System No Display
819105	TPMS Intergrated Display Standalone System No LINX
819106	LINX TPMS Internal 2 Sensor System Trailer
819107	LINX TPMS External 2 Sensor System Trailer
819108	LINX TPMS Repeater System Trailer (Use when vehicle has interferences)
819109	LINX TPMS Repeater Power Kit Trailer System



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES Cont.

819110	TPMS Spare Sensor Partner
820006	LINX TPMS Internal Spare Single Sensor Partner
820007	LINX TPMS External Spare Single Sensor Partner

ARB AIR LOCKER ACCESSORIES

170112	Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials
170113	Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies
171321	Pressure Supply Kit, 6mm, For Retro Fit To Existing Install

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NON-VEHICLE SPECIFIC

4200010	Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons
4300020	Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit
4200040	Battery Box
4200030	Battery Box mount kit
4300040	Aux Battery kit with battery box, loom and BCDC1225D
4300050	Aux Battery kit with battery tray, loom and BCDC1225D

Please see vehicle section for vehicle specific applications

REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

SBI12	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 100A 12v
SBI212	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 200A 12v
SBI12KIT	REDARC S/Start Batt. Self Install, Isolator and Wiring Kit 12V
SBI12D	REDARC BI DIR Isolator 100A 12V
SBI1224	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 200A 24V
SBI24	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 100A 24V
BCDC-1206	REDARC Battery Charger 3 Stage 6A 9V-32V in - 12V Out
BCDC1220	REDARC SmartStart DC/DC Battery Charger 12V 20A
BCDC1220-IGN	DC/DC Batt., Charger 12V 20A Variable Volt., Alt., W/Ignition Input Control
BCDC1225D	REDARC Dual Input 25A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.
BCDC1240D	REDARC Dual Input 40A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.
LFP1225-LV	DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 25A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO ₄ ING/MPPT Reg.,
LFP1240-LV	DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 40A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO ₄ ING/MPPT Reg.,
BMS1215S3	REDARC The Manager15 - 15A
BMS1230S2	REDARC The Manager30 - 30A
EB	REDARC Electric Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V
EBRHV2	REDARC Tow-Pro Classic Electric Brake Controller
EBRH-ACCV2	REDARC Tow-Pro Elite Remote Head Brake Controller
LCA1224	REDARC Low Coolant Alarm (with Installation Kit) 12/24V
RK1260	REDARC 12 Volt 60A Changeover Relay
R-12-350RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 350W
R-12-700RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 700W
R-12-1000RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1000W
R-12-1500RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1500W
R-12-2000RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 2000W

REDARC SOLAR PANEL OPTIONS

AMORPHOUS FLEXIBLE PANELS - Folding Red Blankets & Rollable

SAF1112	112W Amorphous Folding Solar Blanket
SAF1036	36W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket
SAF1072	72W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket

SUNPOWER® SOLAR BLANKETS

SSF1115	115W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket
SSF1150	150W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket
SSF1190	190W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket

MONOCRYSTALLINE PORTABLE SOLAR PANELS

SMPA120	120W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.
SMPA160	160W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.

SOLAR ACCESSORIES

SRC0008	1.5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0014	5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0007	10M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS cont.

We also carry a full range of panels, cables and mounting accessories. Please ask our Sales staff for more information.

NOTE: A large range of REDARC gauges and accessories are available, please consult with Sales personnel for further information.

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

10500130	ARB Aluminium Compact Camp Table
10500200	ARB FirePit Collapsible unit
08500021	ARB Slip On Seat Cover Black Grey Series II
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap
ARB4305	ARB TrackPack SII 60L + 2x4.5L Side Pockets, Wheel Bin Bag, R Tyre To 35" Mnt.,
10500111	Airlocker Camping Chair With Table
10500101	ARB Sport Camping Chair With Table
ARB4199	ARB Sleeping Bag
ARB4201	ARB Compact HD Poly Shell, Brushed Micro Fiber+/Alu Tech Lining Sleeping Bag
10500050	LED Headlamp (Forehead)
10500040	ARB Mini LED Rechargeable Light, 12V DC, 240V AC
10500060	ARB Adventure Light 600 Lumen LED 12V DC And 240V AC Rechargeable
10500073	ARB Horizon Flashlight, USB type C cable included
10500080	ARB Horizon Work Light, Smooth Dimming Control, USB type C cable included
ARB225G	Globe Replacement For (ARB225)
ARB225H	Wire Holder - Adventure Light
30589	ARB Diff Cover Touch Up Paint (Red)
217361	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
217362	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red
217363	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver
ARB4304	ARB TrackPack 57L Wheel Bin Bag, All Vehicles W/Rear Tyre (To 35") Mount
K0500LED	Kaymar Telescopic Work/Camp Light W/LED Suits Kaymar Rear W/Carriers
K6004	Kaymar LED Camp Light Suits K0500LED Telescopic Work/Camp Light
K6198	Kaymar Gas Strut Lock (Pair)
K6202	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Ex Toyota 100 Series
K6203	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Toyota 100 Series
PBH000237	Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000253	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000254	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3 ¾" Inlet)
PBH024256	Donaldson Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Precleaner
AHS54	54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket
0010	Quick Fist Clamps (2 in Blister Pack)
Q20020	Super Quick Fist Clamp x 1
Q30050	Mini Quick Fist Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q40010	Quick Fist Long Arm Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q50050	3" Quick Fist Clamp x 1
Q60060	Quick Fist XL Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q80011	Quick Fist Go-Between Clamp
10025	5" Hitch Vice - 50mm Square Hitch Receiver
E906/E949	Rubber Flare
FHS24	Rubber Tension Strap 600mm
16090009	Safety Flag 0.6m Quick Release, Flag Pennant
16090010	Safety Flag 1.6m Quick Release, Square
16090011	Safety Flag 2m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
16090012	Safety Flag 2.5m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
ARB4191	Emergency V - Safety Kit - ARB
ARB JUMP STARTING / DEVICE CHARGING PRODUCTS	
10500095	Portable 12V Jump Starter/Power Pack
ARB-4344	ARB Utility Case
10500070	ARB Pureview 800 Flashlight
10500131	ARB BP-51 Compact Directors Chair
217751	ARB BP-51 Topo Umbrella



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

Vehicle Socket and Loom (Tails)

T04814	Tail 1200mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power
T04815	Tail 1800mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power
T04816	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead
T04817	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead
T04818	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04819	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04820	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04821	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04922	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04923	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04924	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04925	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04926	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04927	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead

HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES

ARB203	Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB204	Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg
ARB303	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB304	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
JM-R42-R	JackMate Multipurpose Accessory
3500040	Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar
MISC	Kaymar Hi Lift Jack Holder To Suit Wheel on Door
10100200	Hi Lift Jack and Off Road Base Bag
ARB203BL	Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit
ARB203FK	Hi Lift Jack Service Kit
ARB203HKR	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red
ARB203HKB	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black
ARB203LM	Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor
ARB203NJC	Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover
ARB203ORK	Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit
ARB203ORB	Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base
TM-700	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
TM-750	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES

3500080	Indicator Kit
3500070	Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor
11671131	Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit
6821151L/R	Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style
6821287	LED Combination Indicator Park Light Kit

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AR40CV2	ARB Intensity V2 40 LED Light Bar Combo ARB
AR32FV2	Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Flood Beam ARB
AR32SV2	Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Spot Beam ARB
AR21FV2	Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Flood Beam ARB
AR21SV2	Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Spot Beam ARB
SJB36F	ARB Intensity Solis 36 Flood
SJB36S	ARB Intensity Solis 36 Spot
1780500	ARB SLIMLINE ROOF RACK LIGHT

ARB MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

ARM476	47.6mm Tube Mount
ARM603	60.3mm Tube Mount
ARM761	76.1mm Tube Mount



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Cont.

ARB MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

ARMP	Pedestal Mount Kit
ARMR	AR40CV2, AR40C/S Intensity Light Bar Roof Rack Mount Bracket
DLSP10	M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12	M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

ARB CLEAR & COLOURED COVERS

AR11	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Clear
AR11TR	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Red
AR11SB	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Black
AR11TA	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Amber
AR11TB	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Blue
AR09	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Clear
AR09SB	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Solid Black
AR09TA	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Amber
AR09TB	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Blue
AR09TR	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Red
AR10TC	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Clear
AR10SB	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Solid Black
AR10TA	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Amber
AR10TB	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Blue
AR10TR	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Red
SJB36LENA	LENS COVER AMBER ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY
SJB36LENB	LENS COVER BLACK ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY
SJB36LENC	LENS COVER CLEAR ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY
AR11V2	ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Clear
AR11SBV2	ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Solid Black
AR11TAV2	ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Amber
1780510	2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER CLEAR 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
1780511	2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER BLACK 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
1780512	2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER AMBER 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500

ARB WIRING LOOMS

SJBHARN	ARB WIRING LOOM SOLIS LOOM AND DIMMER
SJBLINX	ARB INTENSITY SOLIS LINX PATCH (Converts Manual SOLIS Switch to LINX Touchpad)
SJBSWOR	ARB SOLIS WIRING SWITCH (Bypasses Dim Control Functions to ON/OFF Only)
3500811	ARB Light Bar V2 Wiring Loom DTP Single Plug
3500821	ARB Auxiliary 5m Extension Loom, Suits V2 Only (3500811), (AR40CV2)
3500440	ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom
3500470	Spare Switch Suits (3500440) Loom
3500480	ARB WIRING LOOM V2 suits AR21 and AR32 lights
3500810	ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
3500820	ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
M002	2 Headlight System High/Low Loom
M004	4 Headlight System High Beam Loom
MD02	Driving Light Loom
MHBP	High Beam Pick Up Loom
WF10	300W Loom With Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Bullet Connectors
WF12	300W Loom W/Mouse Switch Gen. IPF Replacement Waterproof Connectors

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

900DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
900SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
900XLSS2	IPF LED 900 Spot 12V 25W
900XLST2	IPF LED 900 Touring 12V 25W
900XSH2T	Xtremesport HID Driving Light
900XSH2S	Xtremesport HID Spot Light
900XLSS	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Spot Light - uses 3500520 loom
900XLST	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Touring Light - uses 3500520 loom



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Cont.

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

901XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
900/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
968CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

800DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
800SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
816HCS	Back/Work Lamp Set Inc Loom

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

801XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
800/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
808/DD/SS/DSCSC	100 Watt Chrome Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
840DCS	Small Driving Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
840FYS	Small Fog Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
868CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF CLEAR COVERS

800CC	Clear Covers 800 Series
808CC	Clear Covers 808 Series
840CC	Clear Covers 840 Series
900CC	Clear Covers 900 Series
930CC	Clear Covers 930 Series
940CC	Clear Covers 940 Series
9249CC	Clear Covers 9249 Series
868CC	Clear Covers 868 Series
968CC	Clear Covers 968 Series
900XSCC	Clear Covers 900XS Series

IPF COLOURED COVERS

900CCA	Amber Covers 900 Series
900CCB	Blue Covers 900 Series
900XSCCA	Amber Covers 900XS Series
900XSCCB	Blue Covers 900XS Series
800CCA	Amber Covers 800 & 800XS Series
800CCB	Blue Covers 800 & 800XS Series

IPF HEADLIGHTS & BULBS - Inserts only Applicable To RHD Vehicles

860H&HH1211080	Rectangle Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
910H&HH1211080	7" Round Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
812H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Lamp 110/80 Hi/Low Inc Bulb
821H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Headlamp 110 Watt Hi Beam Inc Bulb

ARB MODULAR HEADLIGHT WIRING LOOM SYSTEMS

M002	2 Headlight System Hi/Low Loom
M004	4 Headlight System Hi Beam Loom
MD02	Driving Light Loom
MHBP	Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440	ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - Suits 2 x 130w Lights
---------	---

IPF WIRING LOOMS

WF12	300W Loom with Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Waterproof Connect
------	--

IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

BK4	145mm Light Stays
BK5	245mm Light Stays
DLSP10	M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12	M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
IPFADPT	IPF Lamp Adaptor
G900XS	IPF Grille Guard Suits 900XS HID
HID-H11L	IPF HID Bulb Suits (800XSH2S/T)
IPFADPT	IPF Lamp Adaptor
LR800XSH2T	IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XSH2T)
LR800XSSC	IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XS)
XID-IVA-H	IPF HID Ballast Suits (800XSH2S/T)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Cont.

ARB FOG LIGHTS REPLACEMENT BULB

6821201B H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb (Bullet Terminal) - Suits 6821201

IPF REPLACEMENT BULBS

HB24130 H3 24 Volt 130 Watt Globe
HB12055 H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb
HB1285 H3 12 Volt 85 Watt Bulb
HB12130 H3 12 Volt 130 Watt Bulb
HH12170100 H4 12 Volt 170/100 Watt Bulb
HB12100 H3 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb
HH1211080 H4 12 Volt 110/80 Watt Bulb
HB1265H9 H9 12 Volt 65 Watt Bulb - Suits 800/900XS Series Lights
HB1265X11 H1 12 Volt 65 Watt Xenon Bulb
X51HC H4 12 Volt 80/60 Watt Fat Boy Bulb
HIDH8 IPF 12 Volt 35 Watt HID Bulb for XSHID
XR-02 IPF 12 Volt 0.6 Watt LED Interior Kit
X71HC IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W Bulb

BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BARS

NHS055D 5" LED Light Bar - Diffused Beam
NHS055S 5" LED Light Bar - Spot Beam
NHS055F 5" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS130F 13" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS130C 13" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS170F 17" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS170C 17" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS245F 24.5" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS245C 24.5" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS280F 28" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS280C 28" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS320F 32" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS320C 32" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS395F 39.5" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS395C 39.5" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS510F 51" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS510C 51" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR AND DRIVING LIGHT CLEAR, BLUE, ORANGE & BLACK COVERS

NHSA01CBL/OR/BK/C Small Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear
NHSA02CBL/OR/BK/C Large Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear
NHX230ACORF Night Hawk VLI 9" Protective Covers Flood
NHX230ACORS Night Hawk VLI 9" Protective Covers Spot

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

NHSA175TC 44.5-48mm (1.75") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA200TC 49-51mm (2") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA250TC 60-63.5mm (2.5") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA300TC 75-77mm (3") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHW060A Deutsch Double Adapton, Suits All Bushranger LED Lights With DT-06 Plugs

BUSHRANGER LED SPOTLIGHTS

NHP-180D Night Hawk LED Driving Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC
NHP-180S Night Hawk LED Spot Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC
NHX230VLI Night Hawk 9" VLI Series LED Driving Light
NHW20VLI Night Hawk VLI Series Wiring System

LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface

LX100 Linx Vehicle Acc Interface
7450107 Linx Pressure Control Kit
7450109 Linx Air Susp Iso Kit
TBA Linx A Pillar Mount
180422 Wiring Harness Linx Relay
180429 LINX 5 Metre Wiring Harness
7450105 Linx Terminal Kit



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface Cont.

7450106	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 1
7450110	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 2
7450111	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 3
7450112	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 4
7450113	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 5
7450114	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 6
7450115	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 7

Note-See Bellow link for vehicle fitting specifics

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-operation-guide-01-06-20/page/1>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES ACCESSORIES

BRC1	Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200
BRC2	Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden
BRC3	Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM
BRHOOK	Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook
BRCLEDF	Roof Console LED Assy - Front
BRCLEDR	Roof Console LED Assy - Rear
BTSLED	LED Light for Top Shelf

DOOR POCKETS

BDPBG	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Beige
BDPGY	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Grey

DRAW ACCESSORIES

CABRUN	ARB Outback Solutions DrawerSystems Cable Guide
--------	---

PORTABLE FRIDGE/FREEZERS & ACCESSORIES

10801351	FRIDGE 35L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10801471	FRIDGE 47L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10801601	FRIDGE 60L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10801781	FRIDGE 78L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10800351K	ARB 35 Litre (50 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800471K	ARB 47 Litre (72 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800601K	ARB 60 Litre (90 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800781K	ARB 78 Litre (120 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10802361	¹ Zero Fridge 36L Portable Fridge Single Zone
10802441	¹ Zero Fridge 44L Portable Fridge/Freezer Single Zone
10802601	¹ Zero Fridge 60L Portable Fridge/Freezer Single Zone
10802691	¹ Zero Fridge 69L Dual Zone Portable Fridge/Freezer
10802961	¹ Zero Fridge 96L Dual Zone Portable Fridge/Freezer
10900046	Zero Fridge Tie Down Kit
10900047	Zero Fridge Slide, Suits 44L (10802441) Portable Fridge/Freezer & 36L (10802361) Portable Fridge
10900048	Zero Fridge Slide, Suits 60L (10802691) & 69L (10802441) Portable Fridge/Freezers
10900049	15Ah Fridge Portable Power Pack ARB, Suits ARB Zero Range (Check Local Compliance)
10810601K	ARB Elements Fridge 60L
	¹ A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available - Please Contact ARB for Further Information
10900055	Transit Bag Zero Fridge 36L
10900051	Transit Bag Zero Fridge 44L
10900052	Transit Bag Zero Fridge 60L
10900053	Transit Bag Zero Fridge 69L Dual Zone
10900054	Transit Bag Zero Fridge 96L Dual Zone
10900012	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 35 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900013	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900014	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 60 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900015	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900041	ARB Fridge App Connect Module
10900036	Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor
10900010	ARB Fridge Tie Down System
10900038	ARB Fridge Tie Down Kit Elements 60L
10900021	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900029	ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900022	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE FRIDGE/FREEZERS & ACCESSORIES Cont

10900040	ARB Fridge Slide Elements 60L
10900039	ARB Fridge Solid Mount Kit Elements 60L
10910076	ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug
10900027	ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse
10900028	ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount
10900031	Battery Clamp Kit Suits (10900029)

PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

3500630	ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit
3500100	35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket
3500090	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket
3500150	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile
5700050	HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100
5711031/32	LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80
5700060	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80
5750030	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ
5750040	Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ
5700070	Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers
5700201/02	LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU
5700090	Round Trailer Socket Bracket
3500410	Warn XDC Control Box Bracket
3500420	ARB Bottle Opener

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB4198	Water Crossing Cover ARB
ARB501	Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
ARB502	Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small
ARB503	Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720
ARB504A	ARB Micro Recovery Bag Series II
ARB509	Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725
61X03	Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X04	Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
ARB705	Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg
ARB710	Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
ARB715	Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
ARB720	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
ARB725	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg
ARB730	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm
ARB735	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle
BSS10TE	Black Snake 10m Snatch Strap Heavy Duty Rubber With Thimbles
ARB202	Drag Chain 8mm x 5m
19008	Hook To Suit (ARB202) Drag Chain
19108	Spare Loop For Drag Chain (ARB202)
MAX1	Maxtrax
54X07	Bushranger Sand Tracks - TRAX2
GLOVES	Winching Gloves
GLOVEMX	Recovery Gloves
ARB2091	ARB Snatch Block 7000kg
10100020	ARB Light Weight Snatch Block 9000kg
61X01	Bushranger Snatch Kit
61X02	Bushranger HD Snatch Kit
61X03	Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X04	Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
ARB220	Recovery Damper Orange With Velcro & Pockets
ARB230	Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor
MHWU/MHWTH/MHW	Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable
MHWP2	Magnum Hand Winch Bag Series 2
MHWSP	Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin
158X22/A	Bushranger Std Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT Cont.

¹ 58X22/B	Bushranger Extended Recovery Hitch Dual Mnt. Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
RK9A	Premium Recovery Kit Series II For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK11	Essentials Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK12A	Weekender Recovery Kit Series II For Off Road Vehicle Use
72X04	Bushranger Exhaust Jack 75cm Lift
72X10	Bushranger X Jack Exhaust Style H.D. Jack With High Temp. Hose
TREDPROMGO	TRED PRO MON GREY/ORANGE - GREY BOARD/ORANGE NODULES
TREDPROBOB	Tred Pro Black Board/Orange Nodules
TREDPROBB	TRED PRO BLACK/BLACK - BLACK BOARD/BLACK NODULES
TPMKEP	TRED PRO MOUNT EXTENSION PINS
TPMK	TRED PRO MOUNTING KIT
TPMKBA01	Tred Mount Base Plate Adapt. Kit, Flat Mount, 2 Required To Use With 2 x (TPMK)
TPMKBA02	Tred Mount Base Plate Adapt. Kit, Side Mount, 2 Required To Use With 2 x (TPMK)
TPBAG	TRED PRO CARRY BAG
TLOARB	ARB Recovery Leash 1500mm (PR), Suits (TRED /PROBB/MGO)/(10100111)
1060001	ARB Hyrdaulic Jack
10100111	JACKBASE Suits ARB Jack & Hi-Lift Jack
10100112	Handle Keeper, ARB, Suits Hi-Lift Jack & Farm Jacks 48" & 60"
ARB2018	ARB Soft Connect Shackle 14.5T, Vehicles To 3.5T Synth. 12mmx12 Strand Rope

¹ Compatible with Hayman Reese tow bars however, should be checked on all other brands including ARB and Kaymar.

REVERSE CAMERA & MONITOR SYSTEM

10600010	Reversing Camera & Monitor LCD (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)
10600011	Reversing Camera Loom - Suits (10600010)
10600013	Hi-Res 5.6" LCD Screen - Suits (10600020), (10600021), (10600022)
10600020	¹ Auxiliary Camera Kit - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600021	Auxilliary Infrared Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600022	¹ Multi View Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600025	Extension Cable 5m - S-Video
10600030	Trailer Camera Kit - Compatible With ARB Reverse Camera Systems

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

3700300	Trade Rack Roller Kit
3500390	Double Jerry Can Holder
3700320	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
3700310	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
3700330	Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

BASE RACK GUARD RAILS

1780010	GUARD RAIL FRONT 1/4 1155 SUITS 1770010
1780030	GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1835X1155 SUITS 1770010
1780070	GUARD RAIL FULL 1835X1155 SUITS 1770010
1780120	GUARD RAIL TRADE 1835 LONG SUITS 1770010/30
1780020	GUARD RAIL FRONT 1/4 1285 SUITS 1770020/30/40
1780040	GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1545X1285 SUITS 1770020
1780080	GUARD RAIL FULL 1545X1285 SUITS 1770020
1780110	GUARD RAIL TRADE 1545 LONG SUIT 1770020
1780050	GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1835X1285 SUITS 1770030
1780090	GUARD RAIL FULL 1835X1285 SUITS 1770030
1780060	GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 2125X1285 SUITS 1770040
1780100	GUARD RAIL FULL 2125X1285 SUITS 1770040
1780130	GUARD RAIL TRADE 2125 LONG SUITS 1770040
1780140	GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1155 SUITS 1770060
1780170	GUARD RAIL FULL 1255X1155 SUITS 1770060
1780600	GUARD RAIL TRADE 1255 LONG SUITS 1770060/70
1780150	GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1285 SUITS 1770070
1780180	GUARD RAIL FULL 1255X1285 SUITS 1770070



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

BASE RACK ACCESSORIES Cont.

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

1780200	BASERACK TIE DOWN (EYEBOLT X4)
1780210	BASERACK TIE DOWN PAIR . SPRING LOADED
1780220	BASERACK T-SLOT ADAPTOR (X1)
1780230	BASERACK T-SLOT ADAPTOR (PAIR)
1780240	BASERACK AWNING BRACKET FIXED
1780250	BASERACK GAS BOTTLE HOLDER
1780260	BASERACK AWNING BRKT QR QUICK RELEASE
1780280	BASERACK HI-LIFT JACK HOLDER PREMIUM
1780290	BASERACK JACK HOLDER HI-LIFT STANDARD
1780310	BASERACK Recovery Track Bracket Required With (T2QP112)/(T2QP162)
1780320	JERRY CAN MNT SNGL VERTICAL
1780330	JERRY CAN MNT SNGL HORIZONTAL
1780340	JERRY CAN MNT DBLE VERTICAL
1780350	JERRY CAN MNT DBLE HORIZONTAL
1780360	BASERACK ROLLER KIT 1155mm wide
1780365	BASERACK ROLLER KIT 1285mm wide
1780370	BASERACK RATCHET STRAP (3M)
1780380	BASERACK SPARE WHEEL Y STRAP
1780500	ARB SLIMLINE ROOF RACK LIGHT
1780510	2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER CLEAR 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
1780511	2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER BLACK 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
1780512	2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER AMBER 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
T2QP112	Tred Pro Quick Release Pins, 2 Pin Set, Suits 2 Boards, Suits ARB Base Rack
T2QP162	Tred Pro Quick Release Ext. Pin Set, 4 Boards 2xSets Req'd Suits Base Rack

SHACKLES

ARB2011	ARB Bow Shackle 10MM 1.0T Rated Type S
ARB2012	ARB Bow Shackle 16MM 3.25T Rated Type S
ARB2014	ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S
ARB2015	ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S PREMIUM
ARB2016	ARB Bow Shackle 25MM 8.5T Rated Type S

STORAGE SPACE CASES

BG078038038BL/GY	780x380x380mm Blue Or Grey
BG035034034BL/GY	350x340x340mm Blue Or Grey
BG555525L8BL/GY	550x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG555531L8BL/GY	550x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG555545L8BL/GY	550x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG555567L8BL/GY	550x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG062TRAYBK	Tray 620X310 Black
BG062031031BL/GY	570x320x320mm Blue Or Grey
BG057TRAYBK	Tray 570x320 Black
BG090040040GY	900x400x400mm Grey
BG090055040BL/GY	900x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG090TRAYBK	Tray 550x900 Black
BG110TRAYRAIL	1100 Series Tray Rail
BG115525L8BL/GY	1100x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG115531L8BL/GY	1100x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG115545L8BL/GY	1100x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG115567L8BL/GY	1100x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG120055040BL/GY	1200x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124028040BL/GY	1240x280x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124062045BL/GY	1240x620x450mm Blue Or Grey

These Are Our Most Popular models only. Please Speak To Our Sales Staff for The Complete Available Range.

SWITCHES

ALSB1	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Single - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB2	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Double - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB3	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Triple - Suits Carling Switch
1802T	Switch Cap Tool
180209SP	ARB Switch Without Cap



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES Cont.

180210SP	Switch Cap Front Airlocker
180211SP	Switch Cap Rear Airlocker
180212SP	Switch Cap Compressor
180213	Switch Cap Plain Universal
180214	Switch Cap High Beam Symbol
180215	Switch Cap Fog Lights Symbol
180216	Switch Cap Driving Aux Lights Symbol
180217	Switch Cap Rear Aux Lights Symbol

TOURING ROOFTOP TENT & ACCESSORIES

803103	ARB Simpson Tent III Tent & Annex Combo, Includes Shoe Pockets
803200	ARB Kakadu Tent - Supplied With (804400)
803300	ARB Flinders Roof Top Tent
815101	ARB Flysheet - Simpson
804100	Simpson Annexe Series 3
804401	RTT Ladder Extension - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m
813108	Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.5m x 2.5m
813208	Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.0m x 2.5m
814102	Aluminium Case Awning 2500 x 2500
814400	ARB Awning Kit Light 2500 x 2500
814401	ARB Awning And Light Kit 2000 x 2500
814402	ARB Alum. Awning Kit Light 2500 x 2500
814406	ARB Awning With Light 2000 x 2500, Includes Light Installed
814407	ARB Awning With Light 2500 x 2500, Includes Light Installed
814408	ARB Aluminium Awning With Light 2500 x 2500, Includes Light Installed
814412	ARB Aluminium Awning Black Edition With Light 2500 x 2500, Includes Light Installed
814100	Awning 2500 x 2500
814200	Awning 2000 x 2500
814300	Awning 1250 x 2100
813102	Windbreak 2500 - Front
813400	Windbreak 2100 - Side (Suits all awning sizes)
813202	Windbreak 2000 - Front
813300	Windbreak 1250 - Front
4100005	Roof Top Tent Mount Kit to suit Thule & Rhino Aero Roof Bars
4100006	Roof Top Tent Mount Kit, Suits Thule Square Bar, Rhino Heavy Duty Bar
3721200	Awning Mounting Bracket Prado 120 02/03 On (For Trade/Touring Rack Only)
3700200	Awning Mounting Bracket Universal
813402	Awning Mounting Bracket 50mm With Gusset
813401	Awning Mounting 'L' Bracket, Galvanised
813404	ARB Multi Mesh Mat 2500 X 2400
10500140	ARB Stretcher Quick Fold, Suits ARB Single Swag
BSWAG	Boot Swag & Mat
ARB4141	ARB Track Shelter Side Panel
ARB4142	ARB Track Shelter Mozzie Panel
ARB4158	ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs
ARB4159	ARB Guy Rope Set
ARB4158A	ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs, 370mm, 4 Pack
ARB4159A	ARB Guy Rope Set, With Carabiner, 2 Pack
816001	ARB Track Shelter Series II

SWAGS

SDS100	ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH
SDS200	ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH
SDS150	ARB Kids Fourby Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
SDS160	ARB Kids Ariel Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
10100385	Swag Bag - Single Swag
10100390	Swag Bag - Double Swag

AWNING QUICK RELEASE KITS

813405	Kit 1
813407	Kit 2



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

TOURING ROOFTOP TENT & ACCESSORIES Cont.

AWNING QUICK RELEASE KITS

813408	Kit 4
813409	Kit 5

TOW BAR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS & SPARES

5297	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Plastic Socket
5297M	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Metal Socket
5746	Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating
B5	Brilite 7 Pin Flat Socket
5300	Brake Control Unit
6023339	20 Amp Circuit Breaker
PL80B	Tow Bar Hitch Lockable Pin
3600010	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring Incl. ECU Req'd On (3600020/30/40/50)
3600020	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)
3600030	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 12 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)
3600040	Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Large Requires (3600010)
3600050	Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Small Requires (3600010)
TWLT034	Tow Bar Wiring Loom With 7 Pin Flat Tail Suits RSTB (3640110)
5700100	Bearing Kit For (5700252/21/2/5711221)/Pre-Existing 5700211/21/5711211/2/22

ARB TRAY BACK ACCESSORIES

11500020	Water Tank ARB Most Traybacks
----------	-------------------------------



COMPACT SUVs

TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO, NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

(3256010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007 To 2010 (Generation 2)

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3256010

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3141040) Ford Territory 2008 to 2011

(3151020) Holden Captiva 7 Series 2

(3151010) Holden Captiva 2006-2010

(3133020) Mitsubishi Outlander 2010 to Late 2012

(3119020) Nissan X-trail T30 2001-08/2007

(3119030) Nissan X-trail T31 09/2007-2010

(3154030) Toyota Rav4 2006 to 2008

(3156010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007-2010 (Generation 2)

ARB STEEL NUDGE BARS

(3140020) Ford Escape To 2006

(3141030) Ford Territory To 08

(3105020) Honda CR-V 02 To 04

(3105010) Honda CR-V To 2002

(3155010) Hyundai Santa Fe To 2006

(3160010) Kia Sorento To 11/2006 with 3.5L V6 Engine

(3140010) Mazda Tribute To 2006

(3119010) Nissan X-trail 01 To 2007

(3154020) Toyota Rav4 10/03 To 06

(3154010) Toyota Rav4 06/00 To 09/03

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute

(T01849R) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/160kg 4cyl Ford 1000/75kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/100kg

(T01838RL) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/90kg 4cyl Ford 1000/100kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/75kg

Ford Territory

(T02022RW, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Heavy Duty 2300/230kg, 2011 on 2700/270kg

(T02023W, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Std Duty 1600/160kg

Holden Captiva

(T02709RW, T04830, TAIL) Captiva 5 & 7 seat 10/06 on - 2000/200kg

Honda CR-V

(T02702RW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T02701RLW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01900RW) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01902W) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Std Duty 1500/90kg

(T01570R, T04884) CR-V 10/97 to 11/01 - 1200/50kg

KIA Sorento

(T02645RW, T04826, TAIL) Sorento 2010 on - 2500/250kg

(T02376RW, TAIL) Sorento 02/03 to 11/09 - 2800/280kg

Hyundai Santa Fe

(T02647RW, TAIL) Santa Fe 2010 to 08/11 on - 2000/150kg

(T02193R) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Heavy Duty 2000/150kg



COMPACT SUVs

TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO, NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY

TOW BARS cont.

Hyundai Santa Fe

(T02216) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T01833RL) Santa Fe 01 to 06 - 1800/100kg

Mitsubishi Outlander

(T01956) Outlander 03 to 06 - Non Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01957R) Outlander 03 to 06 - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T02789RW, T04826, TAIL) Outlander 11/06 on - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1600/160kg

Toyota Kluger

(T02821RW, T04916) Kluger 08/07 on - 2000/200kg

(T02004R) Kluger 11/03 to 07/07 1500/150kg

Nissan X-Trail

(T02465R, T04916) X-Trail 2007 on - 2000/200kg (No weight distribution kit required)

(T01895R) X-Trail to 2001 to 2007 - 2000/150kg (No weight distribution kit required)

Toyota RAV4

(T02162RW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - Heavy Duty 1900/150kg

(T02165RLW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/120kg

(T02164W, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/2006 on - 1200/100kg

(T02034RW, T04826, TAIL) 07/00 - 02/06 - 50x50mm Removable Hitch - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01821RL) RAV4 07/00 to 02/06 - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/150kg

(T01822) RAV4 07/00 to 12/05 - Std Duty 1500/80kg

(T01718RL) RAV4 All models 07/94 to 06/00 - 1200/80kg

(T01360) RAV4 07/94 to 06/00 (Cabrio Only) - 1200/80kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

CARGO BARRIERS

Ford Territory

(T41264R) Rear Position 5 & 7 Seat 01/09 on, 60kg

(T41230) Rear Position 04/04 on, 60kg

Holden Captiva

(T41240R) Rear Position Captiva 7 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41239R) Rear Position Captiva 5 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

Honda CR-V

(502050) Dual Position CR-V to 2002 Excluding Models with Sunroof

Hyundai Santa Fe

^{1,2}(709475) Single Position Santa Fe CM 05/06 on Models with & without Sunroof

KIA Sorento

(T41226R) Rear Position Sorento 10/09 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41226FK) Forward Position Kit for T41226R Sorento 10/09 on Cargo Barrier

Nissan X-Trail

(T41248R) Rear Position X-Trail 10/07 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41248FK) Forward Position Kit for T41248R X-Trail Cargo Barrier

Toyota Kluger & RAV4

(T41238R) Rear Position Kluger 05/07 on, 7 seat, with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41238FK) Forward Position Kit for T41238R Kluger Cargo Barrier

(T41254R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on non Air Bag Equipped Vehicle only

(T41254FK) Forward Position Kit for T41254R non Air Bag RAV4 Cargo Barrier

(T41255R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on Airbag Equipped Vehicle Only

¹Suits side air curtain equipped vehicles

²(709479) Front Position Kit Available - Not suitable for sunroof equipped models



FORD

EVEREST 2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,5,6,7,8}(7440020) Everest 2015 to 19, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Not Titanium Model

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

^{5,7}(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

⁶(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁷(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

⁸(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{9,10,12}(3440570) MY19 on, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor Models, Combar

^{1,2,5,6}(3440510) Ambiente & Trend⁸ 15 to 19 Non Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

^{1,5,7,9}(3440530) Ambiente & Trend⁸ 15 to 19 Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9.5DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

⁶(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit **Required** For Fitting (3440510)

⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁸ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

⁹(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

⁹(3540240) Winch Install Kit **Req'd** To Fit Winch Ctrl. Box On (3440570) Inc. Ctrl. Box Mnt./Flip. No. Plate Brkt.,

¹⁰Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

¹¹Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

¹²Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440510, 3440530

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

(3940570, 5100310) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model

^{1,2,4,5,7}(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

(3940570, 5100230) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model

^{1,2,4,5,7}(3940420, 5100230) Everest 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, VR EVO 10,10-s, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws



FORD

EVEREST 2015 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁶ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

⁷(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940420

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

STEALTHBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar

(SA180BL186) StealthBar, 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models^{3,4,5}

WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar

(SA180BL187) StealthBar, 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models^{1,3,4,5,9,10,11,14}

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA175BL175) 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models^{1,2}, Lights^{6,7} Included

WINCH BAR

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA175BL176) 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2/4x4 Models, Lights^{6,7} Included^{1,2,8,12,14}

ACCESSORIES

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

¹(SA175-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

²(BP80296) Optional Indicator/Parker Wiring Harness Plug & Play

³(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

⁴(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

⁵(BP80311) Optional 90mm Fog/Daytime Running Light Combo (Pair), Max. 2 DRL's Permitted

⁶(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar

⁷(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar

⁸(SA176-WAK) Winch Adaptive Cruise Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,¹⁴

⁹(SA183-WAK) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

¹⁰(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit, (W89965) Also Required

¹¹(W94288) May Be Required For Fitment

NOTES

¹²Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches^{8,13,14}.

¹³Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section

¹⁴Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable position may be required and additional labour (LAB) charge may be incurred

¹⁵Suits Warn XD9000, Zeon¹⁰ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum¹¹ 10/10-S/12/12-S, low mount winches^{9,13}.

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.



FORD

EVEREST 2015 ON

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

ARB Under Vehicle Protection

¹(5440220) Everest MY19 2018 On, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040)

¹(5440210) Everest 2015 On, UVP Panel

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

SmartBar Under Vehicle Protection

(UP001BL001) Under Vehicle Armour, Standard, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On

(UP002BL002) Under Vehicle Armour, Suits ARB Recovery Point, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3}(T03152RW, T04828, TAIL) 07/15 On UA, Titanium/Trend/Ambient 4dr Wagon - 3000/300kg

¹Incompatible with vehicles fitted with OEM accessory rear skid plate.

²Price Includes 1200mm Tail⁴

³Price Includes (T04828) ECU

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS984HF) Everest 08/15 On 3.2L Diesel and 2.0L YN2S engine, V-SPEC Snorkel

ARMAX

(SS984HP) All Models 15 On, 3.2L TDCi Diesel P5AT Engine, 2.0L Bi-Turbo 19 On Facelift

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4440180, 4440200) Everest 15 On, Summit Protection Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4440180, 4440190) Everest 15 On, Not Titanium Model, Summit Side Rails & Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Summit bar only.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F200) Everest 2015 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F200) Everest 2015 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F200) Everest 2015 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Ambiente & Trend 2015 On Models

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,3}(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,3}(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,3}(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,3}(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor



FORD

EVEREST 2015 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Ambiente & Trend 2015 On Models Cont.

¹(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

¹(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

²(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

²(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

²Must be stacked on a fix top module.

³Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

⁴(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(MAE15FK) Ambiente & Trend 2015 On, Side Floor Kit

(MAE15IK) Roller Drawer Floor Extension Kit

^{1,2,3,5,7}(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)

⁶(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

⁸(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

⁷RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁸CERDRFH945 panel required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD height difference, only required when RFH & RD drawers installed side by side.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD119) Ford Everest 2015 On 3.2L & 2.0L Diesel 4x2 & 4x4 Everest 120L Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,5,6,7,8}(7440020) Ranger 2015 On, PXIII without Parking Sensors or Adaptive Cruise Control Alloy Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,4,6}.

²(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

^{5,8}(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

⁶(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection

⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁸(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

¹⁻¹⁰(3440540) Summit Bar suits PXIII with Semi-Auto Active Park Ast, Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert model

^{1,2,5,6}(3440510) Ranger 2015 On Facelift Model, PXIII non sensor model, Summit Bar, Combination Style

^{1,5,7,8}(3440530) Ranger 2015 On Sensor Model, Combination Style

¹(3440500) T6 PX 2011 To 2015, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(CC10) Colour Code, ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-91 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,4,5}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

⁶(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (3440510)

⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁸(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

⁹(3540240) Winch Install Kit, Additional Fitting Kits may be required

¹⁰ If Fitting to a 2021 On XLT Double Cab Chassis without Front Parking Sensors 3x (3163222SP) Blanking Plugs will be required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510, 3440530

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,5,6,7}(3440400) PX & PXII, Combination Winch Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

³(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.

⁶Incompatible with Front Parking Sensors where fitted.

⁷(6174031) Hardware Pack S/Kit Ranger PXII Deluxe required for fitment to PXII Models.



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440400

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

^{1,5,6}(3440550) PXIII MY19 Suits Sensor/Non-Sensor/Semi-Auto Act. Park Assist/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl.¹⁵

^{1,2}(3440410) Ranger 2011 To 2015

(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011 To 2015

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

³(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵ (3500960) Sensor Surround Kit (4) Req'd On Models With Four Front Parking Sensors

⁶(3540270) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit¹³ Req'd-Tech Pack Mdls. W/ACC & FCA/Semi-Auto Active Park.,

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

¹⁻³(3940550) Ranger Raptor Bumper Replacement Bar, Suits OE Flares/OE Fogs/Tow Points/Underbody Shield

¹Compatible with AR40 Intensity Light Bar or Bushranger LED Light Bar (920mm centre to center of mount holes).

²Fitment of four (4) lights will require additional holes to be drilled in the pan of the bar.

³ If Fitting to a 2021 On XLT Double Cab Chassis without Front Parking Sensors 3x (3163222SP) Blanking Plugs will be required

With Black Centre Tube - With Holes

(3940540, 5100400) PXIII 18 On, Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar with textured Black tube and 20" LED light bar included

(3500810) Wiring Loom for 20" LED Light Bar Optional

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

(3940540, 5100310) PXIII 18 On, Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar

^{4,5,6,8}(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Combination Style

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100020, 5140020) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

(3940540, 5100230) PXIII 18 On Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar

^{4,5,6,8}(3940420, 5100230) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Combination Style

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100030) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn M8000/M9000/XD9000/XP9500/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, VR EVO 10/10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,5,6,7}.

⁵(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁷Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁸(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940540

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB SAHARA BARS Cont.

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

^A(SA180BL180) PXII 07/15 On 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak. PXIII XL/XLS/XLT^{1,3,5,7,15,16}

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

^B(SA175BL175) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII XL/XLS/XLT^{1,11,14,15,16} Includes Lights^{9,10}

^C(SA149BL149) PX 09/11 To 06/15^{1,13,15,16} Includes Lights^{9,10}

WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

^D(SA180BL183) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT^{1,3,4,5,6,7,15,16,20,22}

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

^E(SA175BL176) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak, PXIII XL/XLS/XLT^{1,6,11,12,14,15,16,18,22} Inc. Lights^{9,10}

^F(SA149BL150) PX 9/11 To 6/15^{1,13,16,18} Includes Lights^{9,10}

ACCESSORIES (Stealth Bar & Spartan Bar)

¹(BP80311)¹⁷ Optional 90mm Fog/Daytime Running Light Combo (Pair), Max. 2 DRL's Permitted (Suits PXIII and PXII)

²(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Kit Required For Fitment Of AR40 Range Of Lights

(3500630) Flip Up License Plate - Winch Bars Only (Suits PXIII and PXII)

Stealth Bar Only (EU TÜV certified)

(SAALK) All In 1 Light (Pair), 5 Function, Supplied^{A,D} With Hardware & Harness (Suits PXIII)

³(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd For Wildtrak And Models With Front Parking Sensors (Suits PXII)

⁷(SA183-WAK)¹⁴ Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit Req'd For Wildtrak & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl., (Suits PXII)

⁵(SA232FK) Infill Kit Req'd For PXIII Only All Models, Available At Additional Charge

⁶(SA230WAK) Adapt. Cruise Ctrl. Kit Req'd On PXIII Mdl. W/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl. Winch Compatible

⁷(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella) (Suits PXIII and PXII)

⁸(SA183-ZWK)⁴ Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit, (W89965) Also Required (Suits PXIII and PXII)

(SA232PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd for PXIII Models which come with front parking sensors

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

⁹(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar - Supplied With Bar^{B,C,E,F}

¹⁰(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand), Does Not Suit StealthBar, Supplied With Bar^{B,C,E,F}

¹¹(SA175-PSK) PX/PXII Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Wildtrak & Mdl. W/OE Front Park. Sensors

¹²(SA176-WAK)¹⁴ Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit Req'd For Wildtrak & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

¹³(SA149-H) Optional Plug And Play Harness

¹⁴(BP80296) Opt. Patch Harness 175, Ind. Parker/Wiring Harness Plug & Play, Not StealthBar/PXI

(TP44805) Vertical Antenna Mount, Additional, Optional, Suits (SA175BL175)/(SA175BL176)

(TP50349) Horizontal Antenna Mount, Additional, Optional, Suits (SA175BL175)/(SA175BL176)

NOTES

¹⁵Incompatible with Wildtrak fog lights.

¹⁶Suits OEM fog lights.

¹⁷In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include ARB Intensity AR40 range², Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 24.5 inch light bars²⁴.

¹⁸Suits Warn XD9000 Suits (SA149BL150), M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/Magnum 8/10, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10, winches suit (SA175BL176)^{19,23,24}.

¹⁹Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse du Hawse design. Additional fit kits are required dependant on winch choice. On (SA175BL176) (3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket is recommended for standard size number plates. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

²⁰Suits Warn XD9000/Zeon^{8,21} 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum^{8,21} 10/10-S low mount winches^{4,19,21,22}.

²¹Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Elec Winches section below.

²²Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable position may be required.

²³Winch bars: Accessory bracket supplied mounts to the bar in front of the grille where winch control box can be fitted on the bracket between spotlights.

²⁴Winch bars: where winch control box is fitted to the Accessory Bracket, size and variety of lights will be restricted and will not facilitate the fitment of light bars.

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(SA183-ZWK) Zeon Control Box Mount Kit

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

ARB Under Vehicle Protection

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured

(5440200) 2011 On PX & PXII Facelift Model, UVP Panel

(5440110) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015 UVP Panel

(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF

Grey textured powder coat finish.

SmartBar Under Vehicle Protection

(UP001BL001) Under Vehicle Armour, Standard, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On

(UP002BL002) Under Vehicle Armour, Suits ARB Recovery Point, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC54A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC54B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC54D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC54C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY PXI & PXII DUAL CAB MODELS 2011 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS01A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS01B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS01D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS01C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS68A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS68B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS68D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS68C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL68A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL68B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL68D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL68C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS70A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS70B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS70D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS70C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL70A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL70B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL70D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB CANOPIES Cont.

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL70C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR PXI & PXII

(XCLS08A) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Sliding Windows

(XCLS08B) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Left, Sliding Right Window

(XCLS08C) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Lift Up Side Windows

(XCLS08D) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Right, Sliding Left Window

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770020, 17940030, 4140070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

²(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

²(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4140070, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4140070, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

¹(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹Roof rack bracket kit included.

²ARB canopy trade rack is not suitable for fitment to Wildtrak Model it is recommended the Thule cross bars be used.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4140085, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4140086, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4140085, 4140086, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

WIRING LOOMS

(668PJ027) Ranger Raptor Ascent Patch Loom

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

¹(10051688) PX & PXII, Dual Cab 2011 On



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES Cont.

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

(10056729) Tailgate Protector

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4740040) T/GATE ASSIST RANGER/BT50 2011+

(4740050) T/GATE ASSIST SYSTEM RANGER PXIII & RAPTOR

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(SLVS01, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2011 On

SPORTLID KITS

(176001) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2011 On

(176102) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, PXIII & PXII Dual Cab

(176101) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, PXI 11 To 15 Dual Cab

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACK Cabrack - Dual Cab Only

¹⁻³(1770060, 17940020) T6, 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails (Not Suitable for Wildtrack

¹⁻³(1770070, 17940020) T6, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails (Not Suitable for Wildtrack

¹DEFLECTOR IS INCLUDED IN FIT KIT (17940020)

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

³Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

(3800180, 3740020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3640130) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

^{1,2,3}(3640180) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640160) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(3640170) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3,4}(3640110) T6, Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp

¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

³Does not activate trailer sway control.

⁴(3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit, Suits (3640110)

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar Cab Chassis Models 11/11 On

(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

(T02866RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS Cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

(T02905RW, TAIL) PX To 06/15 Hitch Lamp Protector T/Bar, Tub Body, Not CC, H/D 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC

^{1,2}(SS982HF) PX, PXII, PXIII Ranger 11 On 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L

ARMAX

^{1,3}(SS982HP) PXII, PXIII Ranger All Models 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L

(SS982HPPFK) Flare Template Kit Req'd When Fitting SS982HP To Models With OE Optioned Flares

(SS984HF) PX2 MK3 2019 V-Spec Snorkel suits YN2S 2.0L Engine (Not P4AT or P5AT Engines)

(SS986HP) Ranger Raptor MY19 On Model, 2.0Ltr Bi-Turbo (YN2S Engine)

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with OE and EGR flares.

³Trimming of optional flares, where fitted, will be required to facilitate fitment of (SS982HP).

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

⁴(4440140, 4440160) T6 PX, PXII & PXIII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps

^{1,2,3}(4440100, 4440120) PX, PXII, PXIII D/C 2011 On

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{4,5,6}(4440140, 4440150) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

^{1,2,3}(4440100, 4440110) PX D/C 2011 To 2015

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.

⁶Incompatible with Body Flares (BF40090FB/G)/(BF40100FB)

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS

(50F97T) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS S/C 10/11 On

(50F97X) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS E/C 10/11 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110 and PXII/PXIII not Ranger PX

^{1,3}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{3,4,5,6,7}(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

^{1,3}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

³ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

⁴Does not suit vehicles with the factory transfer case guard. Alternatives (5440110) or (5440150) can be used.

⁵Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁷Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

ARB AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

¹(3540320) Single Air Compressor Bracket Suitable For D/C Suits PX,PX2,PX3,Raptor and 2019 On USA Models

¹Suits CKSA12 and CKMA12 Air Compressors

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCPXMK2) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger MK2 15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2CC) Roof Console Crew Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

¹(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

¹(BRCMA12EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

¹(BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS Cont.

STACK

^{3,4,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(FK1730MA12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

⁵(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

⁷(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁷(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁷CERDRFH1355/CERDRFRFH1355 panels required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD/RDRF height difference, only required when RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

¹⁻⁴(TAD110) 140L, PX/PXII/PXIII 4x4, High Rider Models, 4240030 Battery Kit and Ad Blue Compatible

^{1,2,4}(TAD119) 120L Tank Ford Ranger Raptor 2019 On 3.2L & 2.0L Diesel 4x2 & 4x4 Everest

¹Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

²Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

³Suits 2.0L BiTurbo, 3.2L, 2.2L Europe Ranger variants with AdBlue

⁴Fitment not confirmed with other AdBlue models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TR73L) PX & PXII, 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

^{1,2}(TR73S) PX & PXII, 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

²Suits European variants with AdBlue

Fitment not confirmed with other AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares.

^{1,2}(BF40090FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Black

^{1,2}(BF40090FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Grey

^{1,2}(BF40100FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Black

^{1,2}(BF40100FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Grey

(BF40040RB) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

¹(BF40040FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

¹(BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

¹(BF40060FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Black

¹(BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BAR

¹(3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider & 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS Combination Style Bar

¹(3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

¹(3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD to 08 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum² 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

³(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to Fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

^{1,2}(3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

¹(3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07/08 to 11 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

^{1,2}(3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

¹(3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

¹(3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹(3540110) Chassis Brkt Req'd to fit 2840010 to Superceded Model Bar

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L38A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L38B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L38D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L38C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L39A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L39C) lift up windows both sides



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS39A) sliding windows both sides
(CPS/CLS39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
(CPS/CLS39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
(CPS/CLS39C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L40A) sliding windows both sides
(CP/L40B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
(CP/L40D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
(CP/L40C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
(4140015, 4140016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
(4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
(4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640100) DC & EC Ranger/ BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg
¹(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
¹(T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
¹(T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
¹(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 to 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(KITBT50LJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder
(K3850) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots (LED Lights in Bar)
¹(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT

(K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
²(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only
²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS965R) BT-50 3.0L Diesel
(SS970R) Ranger 3.0L Diesel

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models
¹(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

KINGSLEY

(35F96T) INTEGRA BLACK SIDE STEPS FORD RANGER/ MAZDA BT-50 S/CAB 01/07-9/11

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models
(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)
(DD435) drawer divider
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two
(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355
(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length
⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tank

(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR

(3240050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

(3240060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3440050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

¹(3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

¹(3440030) 04/96 to 99 Models

¹(3440020) Models to 03/96

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

1999-2007 models

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L15A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L15B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L15D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L15C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100094, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

1989-1996 Courier/B Series

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1830kg Rating 4x4 Models

¹(3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on

¹V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg
- (T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg
- (T02065) 4WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg
- (T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg
- (T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg
- (T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- (4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS960R) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07
- (SS950R) 2.5L Diesel Models 01/92 to 01/99
- (SS900R) Courier/Mazda G6-14 Engine 2.6L Petrol Engine 01/85 to 01/92

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

- ¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
- ¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- ¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
- ^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

- ³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
- ³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- ⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on
- (DD435) drawer divider
- (RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two
- (MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
- (CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355
- (CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355
- (CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length
- ⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR53R) 126L 4x4 Diesel Models 1999 Onwards

(TR41) 124L Mazda/Courier 1996-1999

(TR33) 133L SC, DC & Cab Chassis to 1996

(TR33X) 132L Super Cab/Cab Plus to 1996



FORD

F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

ARB BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3436030) Combination Style Bar - Australian & US Models 2000-2004, Excursion 2000-2004

^{1,2}(3436040) Combination Style Bar - US Models 2005-2007

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3}(3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3}(3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches

³Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3936150

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

^{1,2}(5236010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010

¹(5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010

¹(5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - F250 DUAL CAB

¹(KITF250) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

¹(KITF250LJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(KITF250RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K3605) Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8080L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

¹(K8080R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K1087) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1088) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE, LOCK PLATE KIT - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0145) Lock Plate, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0145NP) Lock Plate (NP) Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0435) Jack Holder, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0470029) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

TOW BARS cont.



FORD

F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab)

^{1,2}(TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab)

¹Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

²Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".



GREAT WALL

V200/V240/X200/X240

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L47A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

¹(CP/L47B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L47D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L47C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

¹(CP/L46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

¹(CPS/CLS46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

¹(CPS/CLS46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CPS/CLS46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CPS/CLS46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹The V240 is not suitable for either a canopy roof rack or canopy roof bars.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

WINDOW SCREENS

Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

PROTECTION STEPS

KINGSLEY

(35G230) GWMX240 03/11 On INTEGRA BLACK STEPS

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

V200 Single Cab 11 On

(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg

X200 Wagon 11 On

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg

V240 Dual Cab 09 On

(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg

X240 4dr Wagon 09 On

(T02837RW, T04826, TAIL) X240 Wagon 09 On - 1800/180kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



GREAT WALL

V200/V240/X200/X240

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.⁴

⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB ALLOY BAR

(7448010) Alloy Bar Colorado and Trailblazer 9/2016 On Summit Bar

Suits Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure and sensor models. Flares may require trimming

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH, Extra fitting kits may be required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 7448010

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{5,6,7,8,9}(3448510) Trailblazer & Colorado 07/16 On (Facelift), Including Sensors, Summit Bar

^{1,2}(3448490) Colorado 7 Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

^{1,2}(3448470) Colorado Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon⁴ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH &

Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/9.5XDC¹⁰, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

⁶(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

⁷OE fender flares will require trimming.

⁹ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

¹⁰9.5XDC winch requires fitment under bonnet due to shape and size of control box and contact with grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448510

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL BULL BAR

^{5,6,7,8}(3448520) Colorado LS/LT & Trail blazer 16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Combination Style Bar

^{1,2,3}(3448460) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon⁴ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH &

Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5⁹, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2⁴ X20 10K low mount winches^{3,8}.

⁶OE fender flares will require trimming.

⁸(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

⁹(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448520

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.

STONE GUARD - Suits 3448460

(3548030) Wing Stone Guards Under Panel Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2,5,6,7,8,10}(3948030, 5148040) Colorado/Trailblazer 16 On, Inc. Sens. Mdls., Satin Black Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,2,5,6,7,8,10}(3948030, 5100230) Colorado/Trailblazer 16 On, Inc. Sens. Mdls., Satin Black Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon⁴ 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10/10-s, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH and SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA153BL153) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

WINCH BAR

¹(SA153BL154) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

For confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

¹(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448120) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Automatic & Manual Models, UVP Panel

(5448140) Colorado 06/16 On Automatic Models Only, UVP Panel

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC03A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC03B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC03C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS03A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS03B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS03D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS03C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB CANOPIES cont.

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS53A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS53B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL53A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL53B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL53D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL53C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

- (4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage
- (4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy Standard Roof

- (4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

- (4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

- (1770020, 17948010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- (1770030, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

- (1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- (1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

- (1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- (1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

- (4148065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
- (4148066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
- (4148065, 4148066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

- (4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Extra Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

- (10051584) Dual Cab Models

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

- (10056752) Tailgate Protector

TAILGATE ASSIST

- (4744020) T/GATE ASSIST COLORADO 2012+



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS02, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2012 On

SPORTLID KITS

(176003) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2012 On

(176103) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2012 On

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250 x 1120mm Dual Cab Only

(3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330 x 1250mm Dual Cab Only

(3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3,5}(3648200) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

^{1,2,3,5}(3648220) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3648100) Rear Step Tow Bar, 12 On

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness should be used.

²Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03231RW) T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar RG Cab Chassis 6/12 On

^{2,3}(T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 MY13 2013 On, 3000/300kg

^{1,3}(T02939RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models With Rear Bumper, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

^{1,4}(T02939RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LSX/LT With Rear Bumper, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

^{1,3}(T02940RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models W/O Step, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

^{1,4}(T02940RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LT Models W/O Step, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

⁶At time of publication fitment to Colorado 06/16 On is unconfirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{2,3,4}(4448300, 4448330) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On, Summit Protection Step

^{1,2,4}(4448250, 4448280) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/2016

(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps, Trailblazer 17 On

(448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab 17 On

¹Recommended fitment for vehicles fitted with genuine OE Snorkel.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS Cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{2,4,5}(4448300, 4448310) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Non Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

^{2,4,5}(4448300, 4448320) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

^{1,2,3,5}(4448250, 4448260) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/16

(4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Trailblazer 17 On

(4448380, 4448310) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On

¹Checker plate is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Does not suit vehicles fitted with OE snorkel.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(18H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(18H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(18H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(30H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(30H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(30H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(40H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(40H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(40H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

¹Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKELS

(SS176HF) 2.8L-CTDI4 Duramax Dsl. RG 4wd & SUV 5/12 On, RG & Colorado 7 12/12 On Mdl.,

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS¹

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff.

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

^{1,2,3,4,6}(4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit- Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4}(4248010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

¹(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41328R) Colorado 7 MY13, 4dr 11/12 On 60kg

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴Stacker Draw is incompatible with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD113) 112L, Colorado 7

(TAD118) 140L, Colorado 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmissions

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TR74L) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

^{1,2}(TR74S) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹At time of publication fitment to Colorado 07/16 On is unconfirmed.

²'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3248100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448360) Colorado 2008 - 2012

¹(3448100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500/XP/XDC Low Mount Winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3448360

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3448400) Colorado 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹(3448340) D-Max 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on 3448400

ARB SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5148010, 5100020) Colorado 2008 - 2012

Without Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5100030) Colorado 2008 - 2012

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3948010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) Rodeo/Colorado 2003 - 2012, D-Max 2008 - 2012

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L20A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L20B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L20D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L20C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L21A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L21C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS21A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21C) lift up windows both sides



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148040, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME

- ¹(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/CP22)
- ¹(4148026) Rear Internal Frame

¹Strongly Recommended for Corrugated Roads Or Off-Road Use. Not Required If ARB Roof Rack Or Roof Bars Are Fitted

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

- (3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only
- (3800180, 3748013) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications
- (3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- ¹(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar

¹Fitment not possible on Models optioned with Rear Parking Sensors

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T01962RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 with Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- (T02373RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 without Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- ¹(4448200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Colorado Dual Cab 2008 - 2012
- (4448100) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rodeo Dual Cab 02/2003 onwards, D-Max Dual Cab 2008 - 2012

¹Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS166R) Colorado 2008 - 2012 3.0L Turbo Diesel
- (SS165R) D-Max 2008 - 2012 3.0L Diesel
- (SS160R) Rodeo 02/2003 - 2007 3.0L Diesel

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides

(DD435) drawer divider

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁴(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models

(TR60FI) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models)

¹(3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98

¹(3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L03A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L03B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L03D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L03C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L09A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L09B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L09D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L09C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648020) 1800kg rating All models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg

(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg

(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg

(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

SAFARI SNORKELS

Turbo Diesel models only

(SS155R) 3.0L R9 2002 only - Non Flared Model

(SS150R) 2.8L R9 02/1997 to 2002

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁴(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Diesel models

(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997

(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003

(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only

EFI Petrol Manual models

(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on FRONTERA / AMIGO / WIZARD 2000-2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3444060) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - non-Flared with SRS

¹(3444070) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - Flared with SRS

¹(3444050) Jackaroo/Trooper 1992 to 1998 - non-Flared no SRS

²(3448200) Frontera/Amigo/Wizard 2000 to 2003 - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01828R) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg

(T01662R) Frontera 4 Door 03/99 on 1600/160kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS250R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.0L Turbo Diesel 1998 to 2004

(SS200R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.1L Turbo Diesel 1992 to 1997

(SS225R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.2L V6 Petrol 1992 to 1997

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(203650) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1992 onwards - Not Monterey with Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1(TA51) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1998 onwards - 60L

¹Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit



HUMMER

HUMMER H3

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3468010) 08 on Models with Factory Flares

¹(3468020) 08 on Models without Factory Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3468010/20

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack

(3800220, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares

¹(5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares

¹(3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1200HF) 3.7L 5cyl Vortec 3700 Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2021 On

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹⁻⁵(3448560) MY21 On, 4x2 High Ride/4x4 SX, LS-M, LS-U Models, Combar, Matt Black Finish

^{1,2,3,6,7,8,9}(3448580) 2021 Isuzu D-Max X-Terrain Suits Front Parking Sensors, and OE Flares, Matt Black Finish (3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar, Including Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Required for (3448560/80)

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum³ 10/10-S, VR EVO³ 8/8-S/10/10-S Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/DS-9.5TH & Smittybilt³ Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch fitment

⁴Provisions for ARB Fog Lights and Fog Light Covers

⁵ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3500850) - Optional

⁶Provisions For OE Fog Lights

⁷Provisions For Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3501070) At time Of Publication part is Under Development

⁸Fitting Larger Diameter tyres to the vehicle may affect the operation of Sensors

⁹Painting of parking sensors is not recommended

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448560

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹⁻⁴(3448570) 2021 On, Combination Style, Matt Black Finish, Suits 4x2 Hi Ride, 4x4 SX, LS-M, LS-U (3540060 Winch Install Kit Required

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum³ 10/10-S, VR EVO³ 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/DS-9.5TH & Smittybilt³ Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches².

Additional fitting Kits required depending on winch fitment

Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse Design

²Provisions for Optional ARB Fog Lights (6821201) Require wiring Loom (3500440)

³ARB LED Fog Light (3500890) Require (3500520)

⁴OE Fog Lights Require (3500440) Wiring Loom

Fitment to X-Terrain not suitable due to Front parking sensors

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2848030) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point LHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper

^{1,2}(2848040) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point RHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper

¹ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.

²Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2017) shackle.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

¹(5448150) DMAX Models, UVP Panel

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-Spec Snorkel

¹(SS177HF) D-Max 2021 Suits 4JJ3-TCX 3.0L_I4 Engine

¹At time of Publication Unconfirmed Fitment to 1.9L-I4 RZ4E-TC GEN 2 Engine



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2021 On

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY 2021 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC12A, CC16) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC12B, CC16) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC12C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS09A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS09B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS09D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS09C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS72A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS72B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS72D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS72C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL72A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL72B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL72D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL72C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy

(1770020, 17948040, 4148100) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17948040, 4148100) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy

(1770020, 17948050, 4148070) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17848050, 4148070) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Dual Cab - Ascent Canopy

(4148100, 4148110, LB1250B2) 1250mm Cross Bar Pair and Mounts

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4148090, LB1250B1) Single, Front Or Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4148090 x 2, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

(CC18) Colour Code Paint Optional

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744050) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10056981) 2021 On Dual Cab models

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

(10056782) 2021 On Tailgate Protector



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2021 On

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS10, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2021 On

SPORTLID KITS

(176010) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2021 On

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T03348RW, T04835, TAIL) 07/20+ All TF CC & Ute, Suits OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes Mandatory (T04943) 1200mm Tail

²Price Includes ECU (T04835)

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS CABRACKS - Dual Cab Only - 2021 On

^{1,2}(1770060, 17948060, 17948070) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails

^{1,2}(1770070, 17948060, 17948070) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4448400, 4448410) MY21 DC & EC 2021 On, Matt Black Finish, Fitment On X-Terrain Unconfirmed

ARB SUMMIT SIDE STEPS

¹(4448400, 4448420) MY21 DC & EC 2021 On, Matt Black Finish, Fitment On X-Terrain Unconfirmed

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS ROOF CONSOLE

(BRCDMAZ21) ROOF CONSOLE 2021 On

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2021 On

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

⁵(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

⁷(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁷(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁷CERDRFH1355/CERDRFRFH1355 panels required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD/RDRF height difference, only required when RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TAD120) 133L D-Max 2021 On Replacement for the 76L OE Fuel Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

²Not compatible with AdBlue Models



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012 to 2020 & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

^{1,2,3,4,5}(7448020) Alloy Bar D-Max 2017 on

¹Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10 and Seal 9.5TH

²(3500950) WINCH INSTALL KIT ALLOY BAR|SUITS 7448010,7448020.

³Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.

⁴Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

⁵Winches fitted with a hawse fairlead will require part No 3500600 Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7448020)

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT & DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,6}(3448550) MU-X MY17 Combination Style Bar, Anti Reflective Tape Kit Included

^{1,3,4,5}(3448530) D-Max 11/16 on (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

^{1,2}(3448500) MU-X 13 On Combination Style Bar

^{1,2,5}(3448480) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket (3448530)

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** (3448500)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch. (3448530)

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

⁶(3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,5,8}(3448540) DMAX 11/16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Commercial Style Bar

^{1,2,5}(3448450) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

(3548020) Optional Under Panel Kit Suits (3448450)

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

⁹(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448540

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012 to 2020 & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{5,6,7,8}(3948040, 5148030) DMAX MY17, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat

^{1,2}(3948020, 5148020, 5100020) DMAX 12 To 16, Combar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3948050, 5148030) Summit Sahara Bar Mu-X 17 On

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{5,6,7,8}(3948040, 5100230) DMAX MY17, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat

^{1,2}(3948020, 5100030) DMAX 12 To 16, Combination Style Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3948050, 5100230) Summit Sahara Bar Mu-X 17 On

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10/10-s

Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3540050) Winch Install Kit

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits may be required depending on winch selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948020

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted OE 55W Fog Lights

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

^{1,2,5,6}(SA203BL203) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17 On 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's

^{3,4}(SA153BL159) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights

(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

¹Incompatible with OE fog lights.

²(SA203UWK) Underwing Panel Kit, Optional, Compatible With (5448110) UVP's

³(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL159)

⁴(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL159)

⁵Suits ARB Intensity AR21 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar⁷, IPF 800/900/801/901/868/968/930 range,

Bushranger NHP-180S/NHP180S/NHP180S/NHP-180D/pre-existing NHP180D/NHS055 to NHS245 range.

⁶(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA203BL203)

⁷(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Required For Fitment

WINCH BAR

^{2,4,5,8,9}(SA203BL204) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17 On 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's

^{1,6,7}(SA153BL160) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights

(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

¹Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches³.

²Suits Warn 8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10/12lb, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum¹⁰ 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt X20 Gen 2 10K low mount winches^{3,11,12}.

³Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁴Incompatible with OE fog lights.

⁵(SA203UWK) Underwing Panel Kit, Optional, Compatible With (5448110) UVP's

⁶(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL160)

⁷(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL160)

⁸(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA203BL204)

⁹Suits ARB Intensity AR21 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar^{12,13} (requires (ARMP) pedestal mount), IPF 800/900/801/901/868/968/930 range, Bushranger NHP-180S/NHP180S/NHP-180D/pre-existing NHP180D/NHS055 to NHS245 range¹².

¹⁰(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit May Be Required

¹¹(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Recommended If Bar Fitted W/Winch For STD Size No. Plate

¹²Where the control box is fitted to the accessory bracket fitment of light sizes will be restricted and light bars can not be accommodated.

¹³(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Required For Fitment

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012 to 2020 & MU-X 2013 ON

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

¹(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448110) DMAX 12 On Automatic Only, UVP Panel

(5448130) DMAX 12 On Manual Only, UVP Panel

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC07A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC07B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC07C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹ASCENT CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC04A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC04B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC04C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS02A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS02B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS56A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS56B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL56A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL56B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Incompatible with over rail bed liners.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - DMAX

¹Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012 to 2020 & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES Cont.

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - DMAX

¹Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

¹Ascent canopy racks are incompatible with OE cabin rails.

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770020, 17948010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4148065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4148066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4148065, 4148066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CANOPY VENT - DMAX

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - DMAX - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DMAX - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

(10056752) Tailgate Protector

TAILGATE ASSIST

4744010 T/GATE ASSIST DMAX 2012 To 20

ARB SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS03, CC17) Dual Cab Models D-Max 2016 - 2020

SPORTLID PREMIUM UPGRADE KIT

(176004) Premium Upgrade Kit D-Max 16-20

UPGRADED STRUT KIT

(176202) UPGRADED STRUT KIT 450nm

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack for Sport Lid



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012 to 2020 & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - DMAX

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only

(3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only

(3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648210) DMAX 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2}(3648110) Rear Step Tow Bar DMAX 12 On, 3500/350kg

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only a genuine Isuzu or approved wiring harness should be used, additional charge applies.

²At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03242RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 11/11 On

¹(T03048RW, TAIL) MU-X All Models 11/13 On - 3000/300kg

¹(T02941RW, TAIL) DMAX With Bumper 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

¹(T02942RW, TAIL) DMAX Without Step 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

¹Includes 1200mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

fitment to be confirmed for hayman reese range

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4448250, 4448280) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags

(4448300,4448330) Summit S/Step DMAX MY17 Single and Dual cab, not extra cab

(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps Mu-X 17 On

(4448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab Models 17 On

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4448250, 4448270) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags

(4448300,4448340) suits DMAX MY17 single and dual cab,not single cab

*4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Rails and Steps, Mu-X 17 On

(4448380, 4448340)DMAX Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On Flared models

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(18H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(18H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(18H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(30H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(30H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(30H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012 to 2020 & MU-X 2013 ON

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(40H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(40H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(40H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

fitment to be confirmed for bushranger side steps, integra steps, and blade runner steps

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS175HF) DMAX 06/12 On 4JJ1-TC 3.0L-I4, MU-X 11/13 On, Diesel Models, Not narrow body variants

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

fitment to be confirmed for my17 MU-X

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

^{1,2,3,4,6}(4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4}(4248010) DMAX, Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

¹(4200010) DMAX, Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41345R) MU-X 5D SUV 11/13 On, 60kg

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

For range of Roof Consoles please visit <https://www.4wdinteriors.com>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - DMAX

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

EXTRA CABS

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.



ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012 to 2020 & MU-X 2013 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(FK1730RO12) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws (Only RD Not RF or RDRF) 2010 On

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

^{1,3}(TAD105) 112L, MU-X 2014 On, 4x4 & 4x2

¹⁻²(TAD118) 140L, DMAX 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmissions

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

²Fitment confirmed to European model Dmax's without AdBlue

³Fitment not confirmed with other AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TR74L) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹(TR74S) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

¹(TA78) MU-X 13 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 54L Auxiliary Fuel Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X



JEEP

CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3450160) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

¹(3450170) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

²(3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS

²(3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - suits 3450160 & 3450170

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1, WP1) XJ models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights & ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg

(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg

(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Cherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only

(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only

(SS1195HF) XJ Model 01/95 to 12/01 4.0L Petrol

(SS1100HF) XJ Model 01/85 to 01/95 4.0L Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



JEEP

CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



JEEP

GRAND CHEROKEE

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{4,11,12,13}(3450480) WK2 17 On Deluxe bar, Suits park assist models, not Trackhawk or SRT models

^{4,5,6,7,9,10}(3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models except SRT - Combination Style Bar

^{4,5,6,8,9,10}(3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except SRT/Summit - Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models - Combination Style Bar

¹(3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models - Combination Style Bar

²(3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

³Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover if Winch is fitted

⁴Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/XDC & ZEON 8/10 low mount winches

⁵(3540050) Winch Installation Kit required for all Winch Installations

⁶(W69965) ZEON Wiring kit required if fitting ZEON winch

⁷(3550100) FCW Radar Kit required to fit factory front radar system

⁸(3550110) FCW Radar Kit for 2014 onwards Model, includes surround panel - (3550100) can be used also

⁹(3500600) ZEON Synthetic Rope Kit

¹⁰Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

¹¹ (3550110) WK2 MY17 Radar Fit Kit for FCW Models

¹² (3550130) WK2 MY18 On Radar Fit Kit for FCW Models

¹³ Additional Winch Fit Kits May Be Required

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg

(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg

(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 -Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg

(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg

(T02398R) Compass & Patriot 03/07 on - 1500/120kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

PROTECTION STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(35J270) INTEGRA BLACK STEPS JEEP GRAND WH CHEROKEE 06/05 - 08/2010

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS1140HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

²(SS1145HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

(SS1120HF) ZJ/ZG Models, 01/93 to 12/98 5.9L & 5.2L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines³

¹Not High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

²High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

³93-95 Model requires relocation of PCM and additional installation steps

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41253R) Rear Position, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41253FK) Forward Fitting Kit, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag



JEEP

Jeep Gladiator JT 2019 On

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

^{1,2}(4450260) ARB Rock Slider, Integrit Textured Black Powder Coat

¹Fitment Confirmed to USA Spec Vehicles

²Integrit Textured Powdercoat cant be Colour Coded

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

ARB REAR BAR - Based on USA Spec Vehicles

¹⁻⁸(5650390) ARB Rear Bumper Suits JT Gladiator Sport, Sports S, and Overland

¹Fitment To Rubicon will require OE Light Bezels

²Suits Rubicon and Sport Flares

³Provisions for Number Plate Relocation

⁴Provisions for OE Parking Sensors

⁵Compatible with ParkView Rear Back Up Camera, Blind Spot and Cross Path Detection, Rear Park Assist

⁶Fits with Optional Mopar Towbar (82212648)

⁶Optional Lower Protection Rail (5750400)

⁷Fitment suits USA Spec Vehicles

⁸Integrit Textured Powdercoat cant be Colour Coded

ARB REAR BAR - Based on Australian Spec Vehicles

¹⁻⁶(5650410) ARB Rear Bar Suits Jeep JT Wrangler Sport S, and Overland with OE sensors and fog lights (5750400) Optional Lower Protection Rail Kit

¹Provisions for OE Rear Fog Lights

²Compatible with ParkView Rear Back up Camera, Blind Spot, Cross Path Detection, and Rear Park-Assist System

³For vehicles fitted with an OE Steel Rear Bar additional parts from Jeep will be required for fitment of OE License Plate Lights

⁴Compatible with OE or Hayman Reese Towbar

⁵Fitment of Larger Tyres may affect the performance of parking sensors

⁶This Bar is based on Australian Spec Vehicles

SMARTBAR STEALTHBARS

JEEP GLADIATOR JT 2021 ON

^{1,2,5,9,10,11,12,13,14,15}(SA224BL223) Overland & Rubicon, Standard Plastic Bumper, Parking Sensor, OE Fogs

^{1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15}(SA224BL223) Rubicon, Factory Steel Bumper Option, No Parking Sensor

^{1,2,5,6,7,8,11,13,14,15}(SA222BL223) Launch Edition, Factory Steel Bumper, No Parking Sensor

¹(SA222TFK) Top Filler Kit Required On Non Winch Fitment At Time Of Fitting Bar

²Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 10lb, Warn Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/Evo 10/10-S, Bushranger Revo 10 & Smittybilt X20 Gen 2 10K low mount winches³.

³(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Required On Winch Fitments

⁴Warn Zeon winch fitment requires chassis end plate modifications.

⁵(SAHLJ2) Optional High Lift Jack Point, Fits RHS/LHS Of Winch Frame, Remove When Driving

⁶(SA223TPK) Replacement Tow Point Required, Fits RHS/LHS, Must Fit At Same Time As Bar

⁷(SA223SPK) Required Replacement For OE Steel Skid Plat, Must Fit At Same Time As Bar

⁸(SA223SHK) Required Replacement Skid Plate for Rubicon Models with High Clearance Fender Flares

⁹(SA223FLK) Fog Lights Replace. Required For OE Steel Bumper Flush Mount Fogs When Bar Fit

¹⁰Suits OE plastic skid plate, some trimming required.

¹¹Accessory bracket supplied with bar.

¹²Accepts the original lower tow loop from Sport S and Overland Models.

¹³Compatible with TrailCam.

¹⁴Suits ARB Intensity V2/Intensity AR21/AR32 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar, IPF 800/900 (incl. HID)/801/900 Xtreme LED Sport series/90968/930 range, Bushranger Night Hawk NHTS055VLI to NHT245VLI range.

¹⁵Based on Australian Spec Vehicles

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1080HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol & 2.0L I4 Turbocharged GME Hurricane Engine & 2.2L 4cI Multijet Diesel Engin

Note: Does not Suit 3.0L V6 EcoDiesel Engine



JEEP

WRANGLER JL (2018 ON)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

³(3450450) Stubby Bar

^{1,2,4,5}(3450440) JL Deluxe Bar

¹ Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP and 9.5 XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10, Smittybilt X20 10K

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9TH and Seal 9.5TH, 3500600 required for synthetic winches

²(3550150) Winch Cover Panel Kit

³Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

⁴ (3550240) Supplementary fitting kit/chassis mount kit is required for vehicles with out steel impact beam and metal crush cans

⁵(3550230) Supplementary Fitting Kit for vehicles with factory Sway Bar Disconnect, also includes brackets for OE LED Fog Lights

SMARTBAR STEALTHBARS

WINCH & NON-WINCH BARS - Based on Australian Spec Vehicles

JEEP WRANGLER JL 2021 ON

^{1,2,5,9,10,11,12,13}(SA222BL223) Sport S, Standard Plastic Bumper, No Parking Sensor, Suits OE Fogs

^{1,2,5,9,10,11,12,13}(SA224BL223) Overland & Rubicon, Standard Plastic Bumper, Parking Sensor, OE Fogs

^{1,2,5,6,7,8,10,12,13}(SA222BL223) Rubicon, Factory Steel Bumper Option, No Parking Sensor

¹(SA222TFK) Top Filler Kit Required On Non Winch Fitment At Time Of Fitting Bar

²Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 10lb, Warn Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/Evo 10/10-S, Bushranger Revo 10 & Smittybilt X20 Gen 2 10K low mount winches³.

³(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Required On Winch Fitments

⁴Warn Zeon winch fitment requires chassis end plate modifications.

⁵(SAHLJ2) Optional High Lift Jack Point, Fits RHS/LHS Of Winch Frame, Remove When Driving

⁶(SA223TPK) Replacement Tow Point Required, Fits RHS/LHS, Must Fit At Same Time As Bar

⁷(SA223SPK) Required Replacement For OE Steel Skid Plat, Must Fit At Same Time As Bar

⁸(SA223FLK) Fog Lights Replace. Req'd For OE Steel Bumper Flush Mount Fogs When Bar Fit

⁹Suits OE plastic skid plate, some trimming required.

¹⁰Accessory bracket supplied with bar.

¹¹Accepts the original lower tow loop from Sport S and Overland Models.

¹²Compatible with TrailCam.

¹³Suits ARB Intensity V2/Intensity AR21/AR32 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar, IPF 800/900 (incl. HID)/801/900

Xtreme LED Sport series/901/868/968/930 range, Bushranger Night Hawk NHTS055VLI to NHT245VLI range.

(SA223SHK) Required Replacement Skid Plate for Rubicon Models with High Clearance Fender Flares

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

^{1,2,3,4,5}(5650400) ^{Aus Model} JL Sport 2 & 4 Dr., Overland & Rubicon, Rear Bar, Integrit Textured Blk. Powdercoat

^{3,4} (5650380) Rear Bar Suits JL Textured Black

¹ Compatible with ParkSense, Rear Park Assist, Blind Spot & Cross Path Detection, and Rear Backup Camera

² Suits OE Fog Lights

³ Mud Flap Fit Kit May Be Required (5750380)

⁴ Number Plate Relocation Kit May Be Required (5750390)

⁵ Compatible with OE, Mopar 82215209 or Hayman Reese (T03292RW) Towbars and wiring solutions.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ROCK SLIDERS

(4450240) Rock Sliders 4 Door LWB

(4450250) Rock Sliders 2 Door SWB

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3750010, 3813010) 1790X1120 Deluxe Rack

(3750010, 3813010M) 1790X1120 Deluxe Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 4913010M) 1790X1120 Aluminium Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 3813013) Trade Rack 1790X1250



JEEP

WRANGLER JL (2018 ON)

ARB ROOF RACKS Cont.

(3750010, 3813013M) 1790X1250 Trade Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 3813200) 1250X1790 Touring Rack

ARB BASE RACKS - Unlimited Hardtop

¹⁻³(1770020, 17950010, 17950020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

³Not compatible with soft top or Sky One-Touch™ Power Top.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1080HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol & 2.0L I4 Turbocharged GME Hurricane Engine

AIR SYSTEMS

3550220 - JL Specific compressor bracket

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

DIFF COVERS

(0750009) JL Sport/Sahara Front Red

(0750009B) JL Sport/Sahara Front Black

(0750010) JL Sport Rear Red

(0750010B) JL Sport Rear Black

(0750011) JL Rubicon Front Red

(0750011B) JL Rubicon Front Black

(0750012) JL Rubicon/Sahara Rear Red

(0750012B) JL Rubicon/Sahara Rear Black

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

4 Door Models

(RDRF790, JL4DFKIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(JL4DFKIKSUB) Side Floor And Install Kit Required For Vehicles With Subwoofer

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length



JEEP

WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

^{2,4}(3450400) Jeep JK Stubby Bar

¹(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision

¹(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450260) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450270) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights

^{1,2,3,4}(3450230) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450240) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200 & 3450220

(3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

(3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

ARB BUMPER BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BUMPER

^{1,2,3,4}(3950200) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3950210) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

^{1,2,3,4}(3950220) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3950230) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

STUBBY BAR

(3450430) BAR JK T/Stubby Export Only

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only

(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol

Grey textured powder coat finish

Vehicles not lifted and/or fitted with Dana44 may have the front axle come into contact with the UVP when axle travels upwards

will not work with front Dana 44 or Dana 60 housings without suspension modifications

Will not work with stock height vehicles

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5650370) Rear Bar

¹(5650360) Rear Bar - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5650200) Rear Bar JK With Tow Points

(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750310) Number Plate Bracket

(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit)



JEEP

WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS cont.

¹Can be mounted with OE or Hayman Reese Tow Bar (purchased separately)

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02393RW, TAIL) 2 & 4 dr 03/07 on, 2dr - 1600/160kg, 4dr - 2300/170kg

¹Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ROCK SLIDERS

(4450200) 2 Door SWB

(4450210) 4 Door LWB

(4450220) 2 Door SWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

(4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol - LHD & RHD Models

(SS1060HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - RHD Models Only

(SS1066HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - LHD Models Only

(SS1065HF) 2.8L CRD Diesel - RHD Models Only

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

(3550210) Compressor Bracket suits CKSA, CKMA, CKMTA, Linx PRV, Air Locker Solenoids, hose coupling and air tank Mounts under seat. Not compatible with Tip and Slide seats or low front support bar and welded position sensor bracket seats. Contact ARB for further information.

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

¹(TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

(TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

³(TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied

¹(TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied

(TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

³(TA64DAH) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

²(TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

²(TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

²(TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

²(TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

¹Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

²Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

³Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only - Rear Subwoofer Must Be Relocated

(RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers

(RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor

¹(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(JK4DFK) Rear Draw Slide Floor Kit For Models with Plastic Trim And No Subwoofer



JEEP

WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

4 Door Models

(RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models

(RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

*No application for models with floor mounted subwoofer

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.



JEEP

WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3450070) TJ Winch Bar

²(3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - TJ Wrangler ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom & IPF Globes

(M002x1, HH1211080x2)

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - TJ Wrangler

(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier

(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour

(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310

(5750020) Tow Hitch

(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount

(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

^{1,2,3}(SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler

³(SS1050HF) 4.0L Petrol, 10/92 to 09/99 TJ Wrangler

³(SS1055HF) 4.0L Petrol, 09/99 to 10/06 TJ Wrangler

¹Will not fit models with ABS brakes

²May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models

³Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump

*Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required



LAND ROVER

DEFENDER & COUNTY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(3432300) 1985 onwards Models

WINCH BUMPER

¹(3932400) 1985 onwards Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

²Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3532070) Required for fitting Winch to 3432300 & 3932400

ARB ROOF RACKS

110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

110 WAGON

(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

***Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants**

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

¹ARB BASE RACK - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900060, 17900090) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900060, 17900090) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900050, 17900090) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900050, 17900090) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016

¹Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 with step 09/10 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

(K1700) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Wagon

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute



DEFENDER & COUNTY

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS Cont.

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute

(K0420) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L & TD4 2.4L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS550R) Defender 300 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS500R) Defender 200 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS525R) Defender 200 Series 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

(SS525R) County 110 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41282) 09/2007 on 110 Wagon, Dual Position, Non Curtain Airbag, 60kg

(706525) 06/1992 to 09/2007 Dual Position 4dr Wagon Models only

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

¹(TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & 127L TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank

⁴(TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

²(TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank

(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 to 1999 - Filler under driver's seat

³(TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank

¹Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.

²Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

³Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

⁴Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.



LAND ROVER

DISCOVERY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3232060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

^{4,5}(3232150) Discovery 3 - Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

^{5,8,9}(3232210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

WINCH BULL BAR

^{3,7}(3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

^{3,6}(3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

³(3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

³(3432120) Discovery 2 Face-Lift - 11/2002 to 2005

^{2,4,5}(3432150) Discovery 3 Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

^{1,5,8,9}(3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

⁴Parking sensors rendered inoperable

⁵Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

⁶(3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

⁷(3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

⁸No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

⁹Suits Models with Front Sensors

SUMMIT BAR

¹(3432220) Discovery 4, Sensor Models 14 On, Combination Style

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Zeon³ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to hawse design.

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3432220

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

¹(3932020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bar with Centre Tube

¹(3032020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bumper (No Centre Tube)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

Discovery 1 & 2

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg

(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg

(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



DISCOVERY

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPLETE KITS

Discovery 1

(KITDISCO1RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(KITDRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 3

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS/LHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

Discovery 4

^{1,2}(KITDISCO4S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS & LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO4SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPONENTS

Discovery 1

(K3770) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1012) RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1013) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(K2955) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1082) RHS Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1083) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0121KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Steel Wheels

(K0421) Jack Holder - Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) HF Antenna Bracket - LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

Discovery 3

²(K2985) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors

²(K2985S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

Discovery 4

²(K2990S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder



DISCOVERY

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS

(4432010) Discovery 1 Protection Steps

(4432020) Discovery 1 Front Rails

(4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models

*Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4

(SS395R) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2

(SS390R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models with ABS

(SS350R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models without ABS

(SS300R) 2.5L TDI Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

(SS325R) 3.5L/3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag

(T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag

(T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

¹(TA62A) 104L Tank Discovery 3 & 4 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated

²(TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models

^{1,2,3}(TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models

¹Access to cargo area required

²Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

³OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank



RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1970-1995

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 1255X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 1545X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 1835X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 2125X1285 BASE Rack

¹Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

(3800240, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg

(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



MAZDA

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT WINCH BAR

¹⁻⁵(3448590) BT-50 2021 On XT, XTR Combination Style, Matt Black Finish (Suits Non Sensor Vehicles)

¹⁻⁶(3448600) BT-50 2021 On GT, Combination Style, Matt Black Finish (Suits Sensors)

¹(3501000) Winch Install. Kit Summit Bar, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

²Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum³ 10/10-S, VR EVO³ 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/DS-9.5TH & Smittybilt³ Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches^{2,4}.

Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

⁴ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover 3501070 - Optional

⁵Suits ARB Recovery points 2848030, 2848040

⁶Suits OE Fog Lights

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448590/600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY 2021 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC13A, CC16) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC13B, CC16) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC13C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODEL - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS10A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS10B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS10D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS10C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS73A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS73B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS73D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS73C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL73A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL73B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL73D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL73C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ROOF RACKS & ACCESSORIES

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770020, 17948040, 4148100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System

(1770030, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System

Classic Plus & Classic Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770020, 17948050, 4148070) 1545mmX1285mm BASE Rack

(1770030, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1285mm BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Dual Cab - Ascent Canopy

(4148100, 4148110, LB1250B2) 1250mm Cross Bar Pair and Mounts

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.



MAZDA

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

ARB CANOPY ROOF RACKS & ACCESSORIES Cont.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4148090, LB1250B1) Single, Front Or Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4148090 x 2, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

(CC18) Colour Code Paint Optional

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Rght Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744050) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10056981) 2021 On Dual Cab

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

(10056782) Tailgate Protector

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS11, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2021 On

SPORTLID KITS

(176010) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2021 On

(10057131) OE SPORTBAR FIT KIT

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS Cabrack - Dual Cab Only - 2021 On

^{1,2}(1770060, 17948060, 17948070) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails

^{1,2}(1770070, 17948060, 17948070) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T03348RW, T04835, TAIL) 07/20+ All TF CC & Ute, Suits OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes Mandatory (T04943) 1200mm Tail

²Price Includes ECU (T04835)

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.



MAZDA

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2848030) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point LHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper

^{1,2}(2848040) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point RHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper

¹ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.

²Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2017) shackle.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

¹(5448150) Mazda BT-50, UVP Panel

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS & STEPS

(4448400, 4448430) BT-50 2021 On, Matt Black Finish

ARB SUMMIT SIDE STEPS

(4448400, 4448420) BT-50 2021 On, Matt Black Finish

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS ROOF CONSOLE

(BRCDMAZ21) ROOF CONSOLE 2021 On Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

⁵(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

⁷(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁷(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.



MAZDA

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - Notes

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁷CERDRFH1355/CERDRFRFH1355 panels required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD/RDRF height difference, only required when RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TAD120) 133L D-Max 2021 On Replacement for the 76L OE Fuel Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

²Not compatible with AdBlue Models



MAZDA

BT-50 2011 To 2020 (BT-50 UR)

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3440430) BT-50 COMBAR 4/18 On Models

^{1,2}(3440420) BT-50 11 On Models - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440420

Models With OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models Without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,5}(3440520) BT-50 2011 to 4/18, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Incompatible with front flares (BF40070FG)/(BF40070FB).

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440520

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5140020) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 On

^{1,2}(3940410, 5140020, 5100020) BT-50 11 to 4/18, With Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5100030) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 On

^{1,2}(3940410, 5100030) BT-50 11 On, No Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** For Fitment Of All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940410

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

¹(SA149BL149M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

¹(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**



MAZDA

BT-50 2011 To 2020 (BT-50 UR)

SMARTBAR Cont.

WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(SA149BL150M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

¹(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**

²Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

³Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse
For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) Recovery Point, T6 Platform, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured

(5440200) BT-50 2011 On UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC02A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC02B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC02C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS54A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS54B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS55A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS55B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

Classic Canopy

¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

¹(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack



MAZDA

BT-50 2011 To 2020 (BT-50 UR)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES Cont.

¹Roof rack bracket kit included.

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2011 To 2020

(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2011 To 2020

(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4140085, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4140086, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4140085, 4140086, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

¹(10051688) Dual Cab

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

(10056729) Tailgate Protector

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS Cabrack - Dual Cab Only - 2011 To 2020

^{2,3}(1770060, 17940020) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails

^{2,3}(1770070, 17940020) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.

³(17940020) Wind Deflector Included In Fitting Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

(3800180, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3640150) BT-50 11 to 20, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640160) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(3640170) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable



MAZDA

BT-50 2011 To 2020 (BT-50 UR)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS Cont.

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp

¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman reese X-Bar 11/11 On

^{2,3}(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

^{2,3}(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

^{1,4}(T02866RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

^{1,4}(T02848RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

^{1,4}(T02905RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Tub Body, Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar, H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS985HF) BT-50 B32P Series 08/11 On 3.2L 5cyl., TDCi P5AT Diesel Engine, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

⁴(4440140, 4440160) BT-50 D/C & E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps

^{1,2,3,5}(4440100, 4440120) BT-50 2011 On D/C Deluxe Protection Steps

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares.

Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{3,4,5}(4440140, 4440170) BT-50, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

^{1,2,3,6}(4440100, 4440110) BT-50 D/C 2011 On Deluxe Side Rails And Steps

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares.

Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS

(50F97T) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS S/C 10/11 On

(50F97X) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS E/C 10/11 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.



MAZDA

BT-50 2011 To 2020 (BT-50 UR)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales Staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110, 2016 On vehicles require 4240020 Pump Relocator

^{2,3,4,5,6}(4340110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit-Includes Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray BT-50 Pre July 2016 Build SC, EC, DC Models

^{1,2,3}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

³ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

⁴Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁶Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

⁷(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit **Required** On Models Manufactured From Mid July 16 On

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

¹(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module⁵.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit



MAZDA

BT-50 2011 To 2020 (BT-50 UR)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws (RD only, not RDRF or RF Modules) 2010 On

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

^{1,2,3,4}(TAD102) 140L, BT-50 2012 On, 4x4, Hi-Rider, All Transmissions, All Variants

(TAD110) 140L, BT-50 2012 On 4x4, High Rider Models, DPF pump and 4240030 Battery Kit Compatible

¹Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

²Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

³When fitting (FK57) Spacer Kit to vehicle with pre-existing (TAD102) Frontier Diesel Fuel Tank, lowering of the tank is required to facilitate the removal of centre bearing bolts.

⁴(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit Required For Fitment To Models Built From mid-July 2016

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

¹(TR73L) 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

¹(TR73S) 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES FOR VEHICLES WITHOUT BULL BARS

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Colour Coding Not Available For Black Flares But Is **Mandatory** For All Grey Flares. Refer Page 6.

²(BF40070RG/BF40070RB) Body Flares Rear BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

^{1,2,3}(BF40070FG/BF40070FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

^{1,2}(BF40080FG/BF40080FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Without B/Bar - Grey/Black

^{1,2}(BF40110FG/BF40110FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Suits (3440520) - Grey/Black

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Not suitable for fitment with ARB Side Steps & Rails (4440100, 4440110).

³Only suitable for fitment to ARB Deluxe and Sahara Bull Bars



X-CLASS

ARB CANOPIES

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

(AC11A, CC16) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC11B, CC16) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC11C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹(668PJ028) Wiring Patch Loom Kit, Req'd For Fitment To X350d V6 Models

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4165010, 4165020, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4165010, 4165020, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770020, 17965010, 4165010) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17965010, 4165010) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T03239RW, T04837, TAIL) X-Class 4 Door Ute All Models - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail³

²Price Includes ECU (T04837)

³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with fitted canopy.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(MERC18EXFK) Floor Extension Kit

(MERC18FK) Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides



MERCEDES

X-CLASS

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

^{2,3,4}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Req'd On (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) and roller floor (RF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance



MERCEDES

G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

ARB ROOF RACKS

4-door vehicles only

FULL LENGTH

- (3800100, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel
- (3800100M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
- (3800103, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel
- (3800103M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- (3800200, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Touring Steel

2-door and 4-door vehicles

3/4 LENGTH

- (3800110, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel
- (3800110M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (3800113, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel
- (3800113M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- (3800120, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel
 - (3800120M, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- *3700030 may be used if further roof clearance is required.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO SPORT

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

¹⁻⁹(3434210) Pajero Sport 15 to 19 QE, GLX/GLS Summit Bar, Combination Style

¹Suits Warn M800, XD9000, XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8-s, 10, 10-s, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10, 10-s

²Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch fitment

⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

Synthetic rope winches recommended due to front axel weight considerations

⁵Suits vehicles with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), and Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMS)

⁶Vehicles with (MAM) Multi Around Monitor and Front parking sensors (3534010) SUPP Fit Kit is Required

Provisions for (3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

⁷Compatible with ARB Recovery Point (2846020) RHS Only, Fitment recommended at same time as bar fitment

⁸(3434210) suits QE models only, QF Pajero Sports Have different bumper, lights allignment to the bonnet and grill layout

⁹Provisions for optional ARB LED Fog Lights (3500910) Require Wiring Loom (3500520)

Optional Fog Light Covers (3500680)

SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR

NON-WINCH BAR - Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 On

¹⁻⁷(SA237BL237) GLX & GLS, Suits DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera

¹⁻⁷(SA239BL237) Exceed Model With Front Parking Sensors And Camera

(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL237) & (SA239BL237)

(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

(SA237FML) Flag/Larger Antenna Mount LHS, Optional

¹(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required, Bar Incompatible With OE Fog Lights

²Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

³Fitment to drivers side of large antennas is not recommended.

⁴In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include, Bushranger VLI series driving lights, NHP180S/D 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam, IPF800/801/900/901/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rally lights.

⁵To avoid interference with vehicles safety features accessory mounts are NOT to be mounted centrally.

⁶Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles, Available at additional charge

⁷Compatible with ARB UVP.

WINCH BAR - Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 On

¹⁻¹¹(SA237BL238) GLX & GLS, Suits DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera

¹⁻¹¹(SA239BL238) Exceed Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera

(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL238) & (SA239BL238)

(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

(SA237FML) Flag/Larger Antenna Mount LHS, Optional

(SA238RPR) Optional Recovery Point RHS, ARB Recovery Points Are Incompatible With These Bars

¹(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required, Bar Incompatible With OE Fog Lights

²Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles, Available at additional cost

³(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Kit, Optional, Recommend for winch bars with STD size No. Plates

⁴Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

⁵Fitment to drivers side of large antennas is not recommended.

⁶Suits Warn⁹ M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger⁹ DV-9TH/DS9.5TH/Revo 10lb/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{7,8}.

⁷IMPORTANT: Do not mount Control boxes centrally on the accessory mount in front of the grille, as they will affect the safety features of this vehicle

⁸(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead

⁹Suits AR21/AR21 and SOLIS Spotlights

¹⁰To avoid interference with vehicles safety features accessory mounts are NOT to be mounted centrally.

¹¹Compatible with ARB UVP.

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au



mitsubishi

PAJERO SPORT

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

²Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating

SAFARI SNORKEL

(SS667HF) Safari Snorkel suits 2.4L Turbo Diesel Engine (4N15)

FRONTIER TANKS

(TAD117) Tank Pajero Sport 100L



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{3,5,6}(3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 onwards

^{2,5,6}(3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2013

^{1,4}(3434170) Pajero/Montero NS/NT 2007 - 2011 Flared Models - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500 winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500 & XDC winches

³Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500/XDC/ZEON & ZEON Platinum 8 & 10 winches - additional kits required for ZEON fitment

⁴Not compatible with Headlight Washer Models

⁵Suits Headlight Washer Models - (3500570) Headlight Washer Kit required

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434170 & 3434180

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434190

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3934100, 5100020, 5134010) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3934100, 5100030) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3934100

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

^{1,2,3}(3434080) NS/NT LWB Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Not compatible with headlight washers where fitted

SMART BARS

²(SA115BL115) non-Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA115BL114WK) Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

¹(3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack

¹(3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

^{1,2}(3800240, 3734010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

^{1,2}(4900070M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

^{1,2}(4900060M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

²Does not suit Models with non-factory roof rails.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to general accessories section to select an appropriate tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS41HF) NS/NT Diesel Models only - Suits Manual and Auto Transmission

¹Headlight washer equipped models will need to have a second aftermarket washer bottle and pump added which is not included in the price.

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

(TAD107) 128L Replacement Fuel Tank Pajero - Diesel 4x4 (4 Door Only)

¹At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed. Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location

Please contact ARB for further information.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NS/NT Diesel models only

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware wiring & smart solenoid based on Australian engine bay layouts

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41267R) Rear Position 12/2006 on, 60kg, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41267FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41267R) Barrier

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3434060) NP GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

^{1,2}(3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Satin Black Powder Coat)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²NM Pajero/Montero released in Australia had rectangular shaped factory fog lights (2000-2003) (2003-2007). This may assist with model identification overseas. whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3934020) NM GLS models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3034020) NM GLS models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Will also fit GL/GLX optioned with factory flares

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK, 5832701) Suits 39/3034020 - includes loom

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01940R, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg - includes loom

(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg

(T01942, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg - includes loom

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS35R) V6 3.5L Petrol Models, 3.2L-I4 Diesel NM

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid.

Based on Australian engine bay layouts

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models

¹(3434040) GLS models 1997-2000

Non Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) All models 00/83 to 04/00 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg

(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

TOW BARS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(305500) Dual Position LWB Models without Rear Air Con

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares

(BF34010FB, BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Black/Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models

(BF34010RB, BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models

(BF34020RB, BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR28) 146L LWB Coil Model to 2000

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) models 1991-1997

(AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 1982-1991

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom
110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) SWB/LWB

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS20R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models - 1/1983 to 12/1989

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB standard roof models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

SWB models

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)
(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3435300

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3935300

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3935300

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

^{1,2}(4913020M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack, Mesh Floor, Millennium Powder Coat

¹Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

^{1,2,3,4}(KITCHALL) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier

^{1,2,3,4}(KITCHALLRJCS) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS S/J/C Holder

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

³(K3320) PB Model 2010 On Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB, No Sensors

^{1,2}K8150L) PB Model 2010 On LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(K8150R) PB Model 2010 On RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) PB Model 2010 On LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) PB Model 2010 On, H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

²Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter

³(K6108) Wiring Harness **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

⁴No sensors, suits alloy wheels.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41257R) Rear Position 01/2011 on 60kg Non Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41257FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41257R) Challenger Cargo Barrier

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2000

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Models 1997-2000

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3435010) Deluxe Combination Winch Bar 98 to 2000 Models only, SRS

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

²Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted

ARB ROOF RACK

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Alloy Rack with Mesh - Millenium Grey Finish

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LHS only including Kaymar HD tow bar which is required for installation of wheel carrier.

¹(K3305, K1072) - Tow Bar, LHS Carrier Inc. Auxiliary Tail Lights, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹Tow Bar fitted price includes socket & wiring.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT WINCH BAR

^{1,2,4,5,7,9}(3446360) MY19, Combar, Inc. 2L W/Screen Wash. Bottle, Suits Non Sensor & OE Park. Sensors^{6,8}

(3500850) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Suits (3446360)

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC¹³, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum^{3,11} 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,10,12}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

³(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

^{5,8}Suits vehicles fitted with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), Lane Departure Warning (LDW), Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMMS), Multi Around Monitor (MAM).

⁶Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁷ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

⁸Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

⁹(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mds. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

¹⁰Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

¹¹(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹²(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹³(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket is required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446360

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(3446370) MY19, Suits FCM/LDW/UMMS/MAM/Front Park. Sensors/Non Sensor, Inc. Washer Bottle

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon^{9,10} 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum^{9,10,11} 10/10-S, Smittybilt¹³ Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{7,8,12}.

³Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁴ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

⁵Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

⁶(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mds. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

⁷Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

⁸(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

⁹(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section

¹⁰(3500610) or (3500620) Warn Zeon Wire/Synthetic Rope Winch Install Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/

Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹¹(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

Winches section below.

¹²(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹³(3500770) Smittybilt Control Box Bracket required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446370

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR

NON-WINCH BAR

³(SA237BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera

^{1,3}(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR Cont.

NON-WINCH BAR

^{1,2,3}(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera

⁴(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL237) & (SA239BL237)

⁴(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

¹(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required On GLS & GLS Premium Models

²(SA237CRK) Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles

³Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

⁴Fitment to drivers side of large antennae is not recommended.

⁵In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include, ARB AR40⁶, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars to 24.5 inch, VLI Series, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.

⁶Requires a Pedestal Mounting Kit.

WINCH BAR

^{3,4,6}(SA237BL238) 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera

^{1,3,4,6}(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2,3,4,6}(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera

⁵(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL238) & (SA239BL238)

⁵(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

¹(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required On GLS & GLS Premium Models

²(SA237CRK) Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles

³(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Kit, Optional, Recommend for winch bars with STD size No. Plates

⁴Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

⁵Fitment to drivers side of large antennae is not recommended.

⁶Suits Warn⁹ M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger⁹ DV-9TH/DS9.5TH/Revo 10lb/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{7,8}.

⁷Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

⁸(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁹The control box must be removed from the winch and mounted to the accessory bracket, therefore use of a light bar is prevented.

¹⁰In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include, ARB AR40¹¹, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars to 24.5 inch, VLI Series, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.

¹¹Requires a Pedestal Mounting Kit.

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / SMITTYBITL / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500610) Warn Zeon Wire Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500620) Warn Zeon Synthetic Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

¹(W94288) Zeon Platinum Enhanced Signal Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446110) Triton MR MY19 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2846020) MR MY19, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Suits ARB bull bar only.

²ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC08C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

- (XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (XCLS05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows
- (XCLS05D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows
- (XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

NOTE: Additional fitting required for installation and connection of the vehicle patch wiring harness to supply power and signals for the central locking, interior light and high level brake light. Some minor adjustments are also required for the rear door at time of fitment.

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

- (CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Refer to Supplementary Charges section for colour coding.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage
- (4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

CLASSIC & CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

- (1770020, 17946010, 4146040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- (1770030, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic & Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

- (1770020, 17946020, 4146030) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- (1770030, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

- (4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
- (4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
- (4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
- (CC18) Colour Code Paint Optional

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

- (4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4746030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MR 2018 On Models

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS05, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 On

SPORTLID KITS

(176006) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On

(176105) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646070) MR MY19, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, Not Rear Cross Traffic Alert

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T03267RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On 4 Door Ute - 3100/310kg

¹(T03268RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On Cab Chassis - 3100/310kg

²Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446110, 4446130) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4446110, 4446140) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(35M67X) INTEGRA BLACK STEPS SUITS TRITON CLUB CAB 01/19 On

(30M67X) INTEGRA STEPS SUITS TRITON CLUB CAB 01/19 On

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS663HF) MR Triton MY19, 2.4L Turbo Diesel (4N15 Engine), 11/18 On

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

^{1,2,3,4,5}(4346120) Inc. Under Vehicle Aux. Battery Tray, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

⁵Automatic Models only.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

³(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

³(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

SINGLE

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

⁴(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

³(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

³(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

⁴(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

⁴(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

⁴(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{1,2,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{1,2,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

²Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

³Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

⁴Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

⁵Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(TRMQFK) MR Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

⁵(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

⁷(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁷(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁷CERDRFH1355/CERDRFRFH1355 panels required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD/RDRF height difference, only required when RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

^{1,6}(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TAD111) 120L, MR Triton 2019 On

²'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed.



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{1,2}(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

¹Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

²Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,3}(7446010) MQ 15 On MY16, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2846010)/(2846020) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7446010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,3,5}(3446340) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

¹(3946320, 5138030, 5100230) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar with Tube Kit with Buff kit incl

¹(3946320,5100220) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar no Tube Kit with Buff kit incl

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹Will accommodate Warn, Magnum, Bushranger and Smittybuilt low mount model electric winches up to 10,000lb

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,4}(3446350) MQ 15 On MY16, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon³ 8/10/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt³ Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required** For Winch Installation



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446350

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA177BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

(SA166BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

WINCH BAR

¹(SA177BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

¹(SA166BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / SMITTYBILT / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446110) Triton MQ 15 On MY16 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2846010) MQ 15 On MY16, LHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

^{1,2}(2846020) MQ 15 On MY16, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Suits fitment to ARB bull bar only.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC08C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS05B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES Cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

- (1770020, 17946010, 4146040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- (1770030, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic & Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

- (1770020, 17946020, 4146030) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- (1770030, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

- (4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
- (4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
- (4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

- (4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

- ¹(10052233) MQ Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

- (10056754) Tailgate Protector

TAILGATE ASSIST

- (4746010) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ W/CABLES
- (4746020) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ WO/CABLES

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (SLVS05, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 On

SPORTLID KITS

- (176006) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On
- (176105) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On
- (176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

- (176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

- (1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3646050) MQ 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Non Sensor Model
- (10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- (58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS Cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03238RW) Hayman reese X-Bar 1/15 On

¹(T03118RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, With Step - 3100/310kg

¹(T03119RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, Without Step - 3100/310kg

¹Price Includes 1800mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4446110, 4446130) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Side Steps

¹(4446110, 4446120) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Front Rail & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(18M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(18M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(30M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(30M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(40M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(40M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS662HF) MQ Triton 15 On, WB 2.4L 4N15

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9}(4346120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9}(4246030) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC, Automatic Models Only

^{1,2,6}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, Recommended For Manual Models

⁶(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

⁴Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁶Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

⁷At time of publication fitment of after-market fuel tanks is not yet confirmed.



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

BATTERY SYSTEMS Cont.

⁸Check clearance prior to fitting where a long range tank is pre-existing.

⁹Automatic Models only.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MQ Dual Cab 03/15 On

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

³(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

³(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

⁴(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

³(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

³(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

⁴(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

⁴(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

⁴(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{1,2,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{1,2,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

²Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

³Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

⁴Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

⁵Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRMQFK) MQ Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws (RD only, not RDRF or RF Modules) 2010 On

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

¹(TAD111) 120L, MQ Triton 2015 On

¹Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



mitsubishi

TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{1,2}(TR67P) 125L SC & DC V6 Petrol Models

^{1,2}(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

¹Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

²Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

- ¹(3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar
 - ¹(3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar
 - ¹(3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar
 - ¹(3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar
 - ²(3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.
²Recommended for fitment to automatic Triton 2009 to 2015 face-lift Models if used in heavy towing situations

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit
- (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

- ¹(3946310, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares
- ¹(3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

- ¹(3946310, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares
 - ¹(3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit
- (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

SMART BARS

- ^{1,2}(SA142BL141) Winch Bar 2009 - 2015 Models with OE Flares - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²Suits OE Fog Light Fitment

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- (5446100) All Models

PROTECTION STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- ¹(4446100) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4X4 Models Only

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STES

- (35M65D) INTEGRA BLACK STEP SUITS TRITON DUAL ML/MN 2WD/4WD 07/2006-2015

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB CANOPIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL45A) sliding windows both sides
- (CL45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CL45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CL45C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS45A) sliding windows both sides
- (CLS45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS45C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL36A) sliding windows both sides

(CL36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS36A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS35A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS35B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS35D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS35C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146010, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146010, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack

(4146010, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800180, 3746013) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB ROOF RACKS Cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg

(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine

¹Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors

*Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models

*0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models

STACK

³(RD1355) 1x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fix top module

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides

(TREFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws (RD only, not RDRF or RF Modules) 2010 On

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

(TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46100FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey/Black

(BF46110FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey/Black

(BF46100RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey/Black

(BF46130RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey/Black



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS

¹(3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS

¹(3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS

¹(3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L08A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L08C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS08A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS08C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

UTE LINER

(UL172, TPT16, ULK7) DC models

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

¹(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446010) DC models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS650R) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws (RD only, not RDRF or RF Modules) 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF46010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey/black

(BF46020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey/black



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd)

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹ARB BASE RACKS Cabrack - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg

¹(T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

¹Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS600R) 3L V6 Petrol, 89 to 10/96

(SS625R) 2.5L Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 89 to 10/96

Not Available for 2.6L Petrol models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96

(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab

(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) To 96

(AVM428) To 91

(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96

(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91



NISSAN

Y62 PATROL

ARB SUMMIT & DELUXE BULL BARS

SUMMIT & DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS

¹⁻⁷(3427030) S4 Hi-spec, Summit Bar, Suits ICC, H/Light Wash., F. Park. Sens., LDW, FCW, IA-VM

^{1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9}(3427040) S5 Ti and Ti-L, Suits ICC, Retains OE Headlight Washers Summit Combar

(3527060) Winch Install Kit, Suits (3427030) & (3427040) Winch Choice Specific, Includes Flip Up No. Plate Brkt

(3500855) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover Suits (3427030)

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XDC9.5/9.5XP, Magnum 8/10/10-S/12/12-S, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S,

Bushranger DV-9TH, Revo 10, Smittybilt⁴ Gen 2 X20 10,000lb winches³.

²Fitment of white antennae is not recommended.

³Blanking Plugs provided for Ti Model without Xenon headlights.

⁴Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

⁵Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁶Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

⁷Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

⁸Winch Roller Fairlead Cover (3501080) Suits (3427040)

⁹Provisions For OE Parking Sensors and ICC

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR Suits (3427030) & (3427040)

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit Suits

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional

BULL BARS

^{1,3,4,6}(3227010) Deluxe non-Winch Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5,6}(3427010) Deluxe Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3427010 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3427010

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3,4}(3927010, 5100140, 5127010) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{5,6,7,8}(3927040, 5100360) Summit Winch Bar Y62 Series 4 (Suits ICC and Ti, Ti-L Models)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3,4}(3927010, 5100150) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100150) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{5,6,7,8}(3927040, 5100230) Summit Winch Bar Y62 Series 4 (Suits ICC and Ti, Ti-L Models)

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 12000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S VR EVO 10/10-s/12

⁶Provisions for OE Parking Sensors and Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC)



NISSAN

Y62 PATROL

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.

⁷ Provisions for optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590 and 3500910) Fog Light Covers (3500910)

⁸ Compatible with Winch Roller Fairlead Cover (3500855)

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

Additional Fitting kits are Required Depending on Winch selection. Winch Install Kit (3527060)

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3927010/020

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle

²Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP-KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(KIT62) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

¹(KIT62RJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

¹(KIT62LJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, LHS Wheel Carrier

¹(K3560) Y62 Bar Only - Twin Pivots

(K8210L) Y62 LHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8210R) Y62 RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1450) Y62 LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1455) Y62 RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0189NPKIT) Y62 Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket

(K0491) Hi-Lift Jack Holder - suits RHS Wheel Carrier Only

¹Fitment requires Nissan factory wiring harness which must be sourced from Nissan

²Blind spot monitoring system (if fitted) will be rendered inoperable

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41316R) Patrol Y62, 60kg, Fitment Behind Second Row Seats

ARB AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

(3527070) Air Compressor Bracket Kit for Nissan Patrol Y62 Suits CKSA,CKMA,CKMTA

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800100, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit



NISSAN

Y62 PATROL

ARB ROOF RACKS Cont.

ARB BASE RACKS - Mounts to fixed points in roof

^{1,2}(1770070, 17962020, 17962040) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

^{1,2}(1770040, 17962010, 17962030) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflectors included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

SAFARI SNORKEL

(SS62HF) Suits 4.0L V6 & 5.6L V8 Petrol (VQ40DE & VK56VD Engines)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS -2013 on models

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(Y62FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y62 2013+

(Y62IK) Draw Install Kit

(COBY62) 1/2 Barrier Y62

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁶(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Depending on ARB Drawer setup additional parts may be required for side floor or cargo barrier setup

⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.



NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BARS

(3217300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

(3217100) 1997-10/2004 with flares & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3}(3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

^{1,3}(3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches.

²Suits Warn XD9000 & M12000 winches.

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3417300 & 3417310

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3917140, 5100020, 5100090) LWB 10/2004 on

¹(3917130, 5100160, 5100050) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3917140, 5100030) LWB 10/04 On

¹(3917130, 5100170) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3917130/140

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3,5}(3417320) Commercial Style Winch Bar - GU Series 4 - 04 On 3ltr TD

^{2,3,4}(3417130) Combination Style Bar LWB To 10/04 & CC With Flares to Mid 07

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, Magnum 9000, XDC9.5, XP9.5, M12000 winches

³Suits IPF 108, 808, 800 & 900 series lights

⁴Suits non-airbag equipped models

⁵Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

SMART BARS

²(SA088BL088) non-Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA088BL088WK) Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t



NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

- (3800240, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack
- (4900060M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor
- (3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack
- ¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor
- ¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

- ¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- ¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

- ^{1,2}(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1255X1285 BASE Rack
- ^{1,2}(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1545X1285 BASE Rack
- ^{1,2}(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 1835X1285 BASE Rack
- ^{1,2}(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 2125X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T03236RW) Hayman reese X-Bar Leaf Spring Models 5/98 On
- * (T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon
- (T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs
- (T01695R) HD 3200/320kg cab chassis leaf rear springs

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

- (5617220) LWB 10/2004 on
- (5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders

- (5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier
- (5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder
- (5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted
- (5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel
- (5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier



NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

- (5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket
- (5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel
- (5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700201/202) LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

- ^{1,2}(4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004
- (4417120) Front Rails flared models 1997-2002

ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY

- ^{1,2}(4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

- ¹(4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/2007 on
- ¹(4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/2007 on
- ¹(4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 1997-2007
- ¹(4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 1997-2007
- ^{1,2}(4417140) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 10/2004 on
- ^{1,2}(4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 1997-10/2004

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

²Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(35N240) INTEGRA BLACK STEPS NISSAN PATROL GU C/CASSIS 2007+ FLARED MODEL

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

Wagon Models

- (SS18HF) Series 4 09/2004 onwards 4.8L Petrol
- ¹(SS17HFB) Nissan Patrol GU 3.0L 09/04 To 2016
- ¹(SS17HFD) Nissan Patrol GU 4.2L 09/04 on
- (SS15R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.8L Petrol
- (SS16R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel
- (SS15R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.8L Petrol
- (SS16R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel
- (SS15R) Series 1 11/1997 to 03/2000 4.5L Petrol, 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 2.8L Turbo Diesel

Cab Chassis Models

- (SS17HF) Series 4 3.0L Turbo Diesel - Coil Spring Models only
- (SS15R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42 Diesel
- (SS16R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42-T/TD42-TI Turbo Diesel

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

- (4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models
- (4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS
- (4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual
- (4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware
Wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts



NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(T41110) 97 On Non Curtain Airbag, Rear Position, 110kg
(T41110FK) Forward Position Kit For T41110 Barrier

¹Will not fit with rear child seat installed

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCGU) roof console - LWB models
(BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers
¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors
¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor
^{1,2}(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors
(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer
³(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁵(RDTAB1045) ARB Roller Drawer Table
(GUFK) Wagon Side Floor Kit Inc. L&R Sides
(GUAIRFK) Wagon With Rear Airconditioning Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides
^{6,7,8,10}(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)
⁹(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers
^{4,9}(COBGU) Half Cargo Barrier
(BEP530RH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel RH Side
(BEP530LH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel LH Side
(CRRDGU) Rear Rack And Divider
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit
¹¹(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

⁴If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, a Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

⁶When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

⁷Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁸RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁹Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

¹⁰RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

¹¹CERDRFH1045 panel required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD height difference, only required when RFH & RD drawers are installed side by side.



NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models

(TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel

(TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary)

¹Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM445)

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for Black Flares but is mandatory for all Grey Flares

¹(BF17010FG/B) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

¹(BF17010RG/B) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

(LF17010FB/LF17010FG) Lip Flares Front (Pr) GU 12/97 To 10/04 - Black/Grey

¹Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)



NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3216080) Coil Spring models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3416110) Coil Spring models

¹Suits Warn ²8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.

²Winch Installation Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3416090) Coil Spring models

²(3416100) Leaf Spring models 1992 on Only

¹Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.

²Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.

WARN & MAGNUM ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹Use 1100mm Rack on GQ(Y60) Patrol SWB Vehicles

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) GQ/Maverick LWB & SWB Wagon 1255X1285

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) GQ/Maverick LWB & SWB Wagon 1545X1285

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) GQ/Maverick LWB Wagon 1835X1285

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) GQ/Maverick LWB Wagon 2125X1285

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit



NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs

(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

¹(KITGQ) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(KITGQRJCS) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, RHS Twin Carrier (Steel), LHS S/ J/Can Holder

(K2610) Twin Pivots OEL

¹(K8010L/R) LHS / RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door

(K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door

¹May require NP Bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4416040) SWB & Coil Cab

(4416020) LWB

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS10R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TB42/TB42E (4.2L Petrol), RB30 (3.0L Petrol), TD42 VPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS13R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TD42 HPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS14R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 RD28-T (2.8L Diesel)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY TRAYS

DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models

CARGO BARRIERS

(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models

(404400) Dual Position SWB Made to Order

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine

(4100007) GQ Spacer Kit (required for fitment of TAD109)



NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

²(TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift
(TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models

Auxiliary Tanks

^{1,3}(TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only

¹All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour

²Access to cargo area is required

³Access to floor area is required

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM445) Coil Models Only

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(LF16010FG/B) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black

(LF16010RG/B) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black



NISSAN

MQ PATROL / SAFARI

IPF LIGHTS

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

Square Headlight models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights
(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

Round Headlight models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack
(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack
(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1255X1285
^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1545X1285
^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1835X1285
^{1,2}(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 2125X1285

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS11R) SD33 & SD33-T 3.3L Diesel Models

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM423)

(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs



NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(7438010) NP300 15 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20, 10K low mount winches³.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7438010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,5}(3438400) NP300 15 On, Summit Combination Bar (Thailand built models)

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438400

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

^{1,4}(3438410) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models)

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

⁴(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438410

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,4}(3938200, 5138030, 5100220) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,4}(3938200, 5100230) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar **Required** For Fitment Of All Winches



NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938200

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA164BL164) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

(SA169BL164) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

WINCH BAR

^{1,3}(SA164BL165) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

^{1,3}(SA169BL165) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

Smartbars are not compatible with adaptive cruise control. Design modification or relocation kit required for Spanish built models, unfunctional cruise control when Smartbar fitted

OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian Spec model only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438200) UVP Set NP300 15 On, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

Does not suit Spanish built models

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

(Thailand Built Models Only)

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC05A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC05C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP/L57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS57A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS/CLS57B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

⁴Not suitable for canopies with lift up front window (CL/CLS) where internal rack frame is to be used.



NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB CANOPIES cont.

Spanish Built Models Only (EURO)

⁴CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP62A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP62B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP62D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP62C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS62A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS62B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS62D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS62C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148020, 4138024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4138024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

(4148020, 4138034, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4138034, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Roof Rails

(4138004, 4138040, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770020, 17938010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17938010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770020, 17938020, 4138050) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17938020, 4138050) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770020, 17938020, 4138040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17938020, 4138040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4138065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4138066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4138065, 4138066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab



NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES Cont.

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4738010) T/GATE ASSIST NAVARA NP300 2015+

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS06, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 On

SPORTLID KITS

(176007) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On

(176106) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3638050) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

^{1,2,3}(3638060) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

¹Not suitable for fitment to Spanish-Built models due to extended length bed.

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03235RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 3/15 On

¹(T03137RW, TAIL) NP300 06/15 On - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4438100, 4438120) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Protection Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

³Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4438100, 4438110) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Front Rail & Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

³Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.



NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(18N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(30N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(40N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹²(SS740HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only

¹(SS745HF) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only

¹(SS741HF) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Mexican Model

¹³(SS741HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only,

¹Not compatible with Spanish built models due to larger washer bottle.

²No longer produced, use up stock then use SS741HF

³Replaces SS740HF

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

^{1,2,3,4,6}(4338120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4,6,7}(4238040) Navara NP300 Dual Cab 15 On, Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Dual Battery Tray

^{1,2,5}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4238050) Aux Battery Tray NP300 Gen2, suits 12inch battery and BCDC

(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use W/Redarc BCDC

⁵(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁵Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

⁶At time of publication fitment to aftermarket fuel tanks is unconfirmed. Where a Long Range tank has been fitted ARB recommend that clearance be checked prior to fitting.

⁷Does Not Suit Vehicles with a (Traverse Frame)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCNAVNP300) Roof Console, NP300 06/15 On DC Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{2,5}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{2,5}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

¹(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DOUBLE*

⁵(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

⁵(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

⁵(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

¹(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{2,3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{2,3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

²Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module³.

³Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides

(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, Thai Built Vehicles

(NP300EUEXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, European Extended Bed Models

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws (RD only, not RDRF or RF Modules) 2010 On

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD114) 132L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models

Fitment to 2.3L Diesel only

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

¹(TR78L) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 160L Replacement Tank, High Capacity Option

¹(TR78S) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 142L Replacement Tank, High Clearance Option

¹'Distance to Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including air bag equipped vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3}(3438220) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Bar

^{1,3}(3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares - Combination Bar

^{1,2,3}(3438360) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update - Combination Bar

^{1,4}(3438350) Combination Bar D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

²Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3}(3438300) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3438310) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) - Combination Style Bar

(3538030) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches - Requires 3538030 Winch Installation Kit

²does not suit 2010 update model D40 (Spanish built models) fitted with 140kW 2.5 TD or 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

^{1,2}(3938180, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

¹(3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3938130, 5100030) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

^{1,2}(3938180, 5100030) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

¹(3938140, 5100030) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L32A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L32B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L32D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L32C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L33A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR -

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS33A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L37A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L37C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS37A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138015, 4138016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3738010) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3738010) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

†(3800180, 3738010) D40 Flat Rack 1330x1250mm DC Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- ¹(3638030) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara DC RX
- ¹(3638030, 3538020) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara D40 ST - includes Beaver Panel Kit

¹Not recommended fitment for STX-550 Model without Old Man Emu suspension

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ^{1,2}(T02851RW, TAIL) Pathfinder TI550 2010 on - up to 3500/350kg
- (T02103, TAIL) Pathfinder - std 1500/150kg - includes loom
- ¹(T02104R, TAIL) Pathfinder - HD 3000/300kg - includes loom
- (T02133RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg without standard bumper - includes loom
- (T02134RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg with standard bumper - includes loom
- (T02811RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on without Step - 3000/300kg
- (T02812RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on with Step - 3000/300kg

¹Only use drop shanks (T50150) or (T50151) when fitting a weight distribution hitch. Do not use a 750lb weight distribution hitch on this bar.

²Some vehicles have 3000kg tow capacity. Check Vehicle Owner's Manual

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS

- (KITD40ULJCS) Navara D40 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier Upgrade (Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

- (K2105U) Navara D40 RSTB Twin Pivots Upgrade - LIB
- ²(K1036U) Navara D40 LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) Navara D40 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

- (K0103KIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- ³(K0103NPKIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light
- (K6217) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier, LHS/RHS
- (K0493) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1036) Only
- (K0050) Navara D40 STX In Tub Wheel Bracket

¹The current Tow Bar/Carrier by Kaymar does not fit the latest release Spanish built Pathfinder R51.

²May require NP Bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

- ¹(4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- ¹(4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain)
- ¹(4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

- (35N72X) INTEGRA BLACK SIDE STEP SUITS D40 X/CAB 07/2008-2015
- (35N72D) INTEGRA BLACK STEP NISSAN NAVARA D40 DUAL CAB 01/06-2015

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

SAFARI SNORKELS

Pathfinder R51

(SS736HF) Ti550 05/2010 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel
(SS732HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 07/2005 to 2010 4.0L V6 Petrol
(SS731HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 05/2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built
(SS730HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel

Navara D40

(SS732HF) D40 ST-X 12/2005 onwards 4.0L V6 Petrol
(SS731HF) D40 ST/ST-X 2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built
(SS736HF) D40 ST-X 550 03/2011 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel
(SS735HF) D40 S/Cab, K/Cab, D/Cab 2008 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Thailand Built
(SS730HF) D40 ST/ST-X 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4238020) Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - D40 2.5L Spanish or Thai Dual Cab Models

*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg
(T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg
(505000, 505225) CabGard D40 12/05 on 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 Double/King Cab
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on
⁴(D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on
(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models)
(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built)
(DD435) drawer divider
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD115) 132L, Navara D40 Spanish Built Models

(TAD116) 132L, Navara D40 Thai Built Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models

(TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Navara

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3438100) 2002 onwards (D22 Update & NP300) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models - Combination Bar

²(3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22) 4WD models

²(3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21) single cab, double cab & cab chassis

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Pathfinder 02/1999-2005

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3938040) Sahara Bar - provision for ARB Fog Light

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3038020) Sahara Bar - no Fog Light provision

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3938040

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

²Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

²(CL/CP44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

²(CL/CPS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

¹Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L04A2/4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CP/L04B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L04D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L04C2/4) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L07A2/4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CP/L07B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L07D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L07C2/4) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(CPS/LS07A4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CPS/LS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CPS/LS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CPS/LS07C4) lift up windows both sides

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

¹Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

²Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4138030, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4138030, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
- (4138030, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

¹Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

¹Navara Models 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4100084, 4100154, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4100084, 4100154, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4100084, 4100154, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack
- (4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4100074, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4100074, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4100074, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

^{1,2}(3638020) All Models 97 to 09

^{1,2}(3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg

¹(3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

²Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg
- (T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg
- (T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg
- (T01553W, TAIL) D22 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 1250/90kg
- ¹(T01646RW, TAIL) All with Factory R/Step 86 to 07 - 3000/300kg, 08 to 03/09 - 2800/280kg
- (T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg
- (T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg
- (T01293R) Pathfinder 00/86 to 09/95 - 1500/120kg

¹Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- (4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

SIDE RAILS & STEPS Cont.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(35N69D) INTEGRA BLACK STEP NAVARA D22 DUAL CAB 04/97-2015

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

SAFARI SNORKELS

Navara D22

(SS726HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Dual Battery Model

¹(SS725HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Single Battery Model

¹(SS725HF) 10/2001 to 12/2006 3.0L I4 Diesel

¹Expect Some Induction Noise

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware

Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

Pathfinder

¹(404650) Dual Position 12/95 on

(403300) Dual Position 9/92 to 12/95 made to order

(404600) Dual Position 86 to 8/92 made to order

¹Single Position on Models with Sunroof

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22/NP300 double cab 1997 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

NP300 (long tub) - 155mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005

(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models

(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models

(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997

(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs



SUZUKI

JIMNY - 2018 On Model

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3424050) MY19 Models, Combination Style Bar, Suits OE Headlight Washer & OE Fog Lights

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500680) ARB Fog Light Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000, Warn Zeon³ 8/8-S winches & mid frame winches to 8000lb².

²Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

³Additional fitting kit required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB ROCKER GUARDS

(4424010) ARB Rocker Guards, Integrit Textured Black Powdercoat Finish

ROOF RACKS

(3700110, 3800180, 4601015) Flat rack 1330 x 1250

(3700110, 3800160) Deluxe rack 1250 x 1020

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount - 30kg Roof Load Rating

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285

¹Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.



SUZUKI

JIMNY - Pre 2018 Model

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3424030) Petrol Models to 2011 - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg

¹(T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS820R) All Models 01/1998 to 2011

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5424100) UVP Set Jimny 2012 On Automatic Models Only

Silver textured finish.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



SUZUKI

SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3424110) to mid 1996

¹Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg

(T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg

(T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS810R) Sierra 84 to 97 1.3ltr Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

¹(TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00

¹(TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95

¹Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) To Mid 1996



SUZUKI

GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

²(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 1998

²(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 1998

¹(3426040) Grand Vitara 2006-2008 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

¹(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 2011 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

^{3,4}(3426060) Deluxe Combination Bar Grand Vitara 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch

³Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3426040/050/060

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on

(3126010) Grand Vitara 2007-2008

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02114R) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg

(T02115R) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg

(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg

(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg

(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg

(T01868R) XL7 5dr 2001 on - HD 1850/140kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models

(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl

Non-V6 Vitara Models

(SS800R) 1.6L Petrol Models, 88 to 94

(SS850R) 1.6L EFI Models, 91 to 99

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(708425) Dual Position Grand Vitara 5dr 08 on - Non-sunroof Models - side airbag compatible

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) - Free Wheel Hub



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

(7415030) 200 Series GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights & Parking Sensors

(7415010) 200 Series GX 10/15 On MY16/GXL 15 To 08/18, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(7415040) VX/Sahara 2018 On, Suits VX OE LED Fogs/H/Light Wash./Park. Sens.,

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵3515100 Camera Kit My16 200 Alloy Suits 7415020 & 7415040 Models fitted with Front Facing Camera

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7415010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BULL BAR

²(3215230) 200S GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights And Parking Sensors

²(3215200) 200S GX 10/15 On & GXL 10/15 To 07/18 Build, No Provision For Fitment Of Sensors

¹(3215250) VX & Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fog Lights With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3215250)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3215200, 3215210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3415230) Summit Winch Bar Suits 10.18 on, Parking sensor and non Parking sensor models, Includes Fog Light Surround

^{1,2}(3415200) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series GX 10/15 On

^{1,2}(3415220) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3415220)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415200, 3415220

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BAR

With Black Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2,3,4}(3915230, 5100430) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights, Inc 20" Light Bar

^{1,2,3,4}(3915250, 5100430) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert, Inc 20" Light Bar

(3500810) Wiring Loom for 20" LED Light Bar Optional

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2,3,4}(3915200, 5100300) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build

^{1,2,3,4}(3915230, 5100300) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

^{1,2,3,4}(3915250, 5100300) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915250)

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,2,3,4}(3915200, 5100230) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build

^{1,2,3,4}(3915230, 5100230) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

^{1,2,3,4}(3915250, 5100230) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915210)

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12, VR EVO 10,10-s & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915200, 3915210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3415210) 200 Series GX/GXL MY16 10/15 On, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9500/XP9.5/XDC 9.5/12XE/M12000lb, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12 low mount winches^{2,3}.

²All winches **require** (3756499S) and additional fasteners may be required, at additional charges

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(SA200BL200) 200 Series 10/2015 On

¹(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX & Sahara Models With Head Light Washers

²(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

WINCH BAR

^{1,2,3,4}(SA200BL201) 200 Series 10/2015 On

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/Zeon⁶ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/Tabor 12K/Magnum 8/10/12lb, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,5}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX And Sahara Models with Head Light Washers

⁴(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

⁵(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Bkt. Recommended For STD No. Plates When Bar Fitted W/Winch

⁶Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2815010) 07 On, Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Part number shown is applicable to one (1) unit only. Recovery Point can be fitted to LHS, RHS or both sides of the chassis.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

^{1,2}(5415200) 200 Series 10/15 On MY16 1VD-FTY 4.5L T/Dsl. With Or W/Out KDSS, UVP Panel

¹At time of publication fitment to V8 Petrol Models has not been confirmed.

²Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs. Silver textured finish.

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS

¹⁻³(1770040, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹⁻³(1770020, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4900070M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

¹(3800230, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

¹(3800190, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

Full Length - Deluxe

(4900040M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

¹(3800040, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm

¹(3800040M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(4900010M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

(3800010, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800010M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Trade

(3800013, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800013M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Touring

(3800200, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm To Suit ARB Rooftop Tent

3/4 Length - Deluxe

¹(3800050, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm

¹(3800050M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800020, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800020M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800023M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

1/2 Length - Deluxe

¹(3800060, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm

¹(3800060M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800030, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm

(3800030M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS¹

^{1,2,3}(5615040) ARB Rear Step Bar, Does Not Suit GX Barn Door Model

²(5700251) LHS Wheel Carrier

(5700252) RHS Wheel Carrier

(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit (**Mandatory** If 2 Carriers Are Fitted)

^{2,4}(5715040) Rear Camera And Parking Sensors Relocation Kit

(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap - 2 Required

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door Models

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

¹Rear Bar must be installed with either LHS/RHS Cover Panel, Wheel Carrier or Jerry Can Holder.

²(5715040) Camera Relocation Kit recommended fitment for Models with factory fitted rear camera when fitting LHS Carrier.

Camera located slightly off set to the RHS of rear tailgate. Camera view may be obstructed.

³OE mud flaps cannot be refitted.

⁴No instructions available for parking sensor relocation and this fitment is not recommended

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 On - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes (T04826) Loom

²Price Includes 1800mm Tail³

³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4415100, 4415120) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2}(4415100, 4415110) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

²Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS89HP) 10/2015 Facelift Model Not GX Models

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS89HF) 10/2015 Facelift Model

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

(3515130) Compressor bracket

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,3,4}(4315140) 200 Series 09/16 On, Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger, Bracket & Wiring Kit

^{1,3,4}(4215030) 200 Series 09/16 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4215040) 200 Series 09/16 On, BCDC Mounting Bracket Kit

^{2,3,4}(4215020) 200 Series 10/15 On Auxiliary Dual Battery Tray (located LHS near firewall), Max 20kg Weight Capacity

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Designed to suit batteries up to 12" and 25kg.

²Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries including Yellow D34.

³Provision for 4,6 or 8 blade fuse holder, MIDI fuse holder along with Redarc 1220, 1225 and 1240 BCDC and LFP chargers.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

(T41291) 2012 On 5 Door, 5 Seat, 60kg

(T41297R) All Models Rear Position 7 Seat With 3rd Row Seats Installed, A/bag Compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward Position Kit For (T41297R) 200 Series Cargo Barrier

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRC200) Roof Console For 200 Series GX & GXL (Not Sahara)

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer

³(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(200FK) 200 Series Side Floor Kit Includes L & R Sides

(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)

(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers

⁴(COB200) Half Cargo Barrier, 7 Seat Model

⁴(COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model

(BEP530RH) Extension Panel Right Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(BEP530LH) Extension Panel Left Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(CRRD200) Rear Rack And Divider For (COB200)

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁵(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

⁴If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On

¹Spare wheel must be relocated.

²Only fits models with factory sub tank.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

- ¹(TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ¹(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

REPLACEMENT TANKS

- ¹(TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ¹(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base
- ²(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base
- ²(TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

²Spare wheel must be relocated.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

^{1,4,5,7}(3215150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

^{1,4,7}(3215110) All models 2007-2012

^{1,4,7}(3215120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}(3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

^{1,2,3,4,6,7}(3415110) All models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,7}(3415120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3415110, 3215150 & 32/3415120, 3415150

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

*(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

*Note: 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915040, 5100140, 5115010) all models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915050, 5100140, 5115010) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}(3915150, 5100140, 5115020) All models 2012 onwards

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915040, 5100150) All models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915050, 5100150) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}(3915150, 5100150) All models 2012 onwards

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

⁸Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915040/50

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3,5,6,7}(3415100) All models, 2007-2012

^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(3415160) All models, 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

²(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

³(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁴Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12000lb low mount winches



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.

⁵Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

ARB RECOVERY POINT

(2815010) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007-2015

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 - 2015

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS

²(1770040, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

²(1770020, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4900070M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

¹(3800230, 3715010) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3715010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

¹(3800190, 3715020) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3715020) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹(4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

^{1,2,4}(5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option

^{1,2,3,4}(5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers

³(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier

³(5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

³(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

³(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors

(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only

(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009On models

¹3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

²Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom

³Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

⁴Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).

Note: Fitment to models without OE towing system is unconfirmed, an aftermarket towing system will need to be sourced separately of the ARB Rear Bar on these models. Please contact ARB for further details.

PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4415020, 4415040) All Models 07 To 09/15

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4415020, 4415060) 2012 To 09/15 Models

^{1,2,3}(4415020, 4415050) Pre 2012 Models

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS88HP) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS87HF) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

(3515130) Compressor bracket

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

¹(4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery

¹Note: Auxiliary Start Function Not Supported

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41297R) Rear position 5 & 7 seat, airbag compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward position kit for T41245R



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)

(DD465) drawer divider

⁵(COB200) 1/2 Barrier

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁶(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On

¹Spare wheel must be relocated.

²Only fits models with factory sub tank.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

¹(TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS Cont.

REPLACEMENT TANKS

¹(TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

²(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

²(TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

²Spare wheel must be relocated.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Models

LIVE AXLE MODELS

³(3213010) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models to 10/2002

³(3213110) Commercial Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413010) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models to 10/2002

^{1,2,3}(3413110) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

IFS MODELS - NOT LX470

³(3213190) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413050) Deluxe Combination Bar - Models to 10/2002

^{1,2,3}(3413190) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413200) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches

²10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit

³Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3213190 & 3413190

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

STONE GUARD

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3213190, 3413190, 3413200

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4}(3913140, 5100160, 5100050) IFS models To 10/2002

^{1,4}(3913160, 5100160, 5100060) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100160, 5100050) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4}(3913140, 5100170) IFS models To 10/2002

^{1,4}(3913160, 5100170) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100170) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 9000lb and 12XE³ low mount winches.

³12000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit

⁴Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3913140, 3913150, 3913160

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹**ARB BASE RACKS - Mounts to fixed points in roof**

^{1,2}(1770030, 17913010) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Wind Deflector Included in Mounting kit

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector Included in Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3813030, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4913020M, 3713010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

3/4 LENGTH

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01820R) Live Axle Front 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01819R) IFS GXV/LX470 V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470

(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models¹

(5613220) Live Axle models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - **Mandatory** If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

¹Reversing sensors not compatible.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models

(4613110) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Automatic models

(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT LX470

(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models

(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002

(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/2002 on - non-Hydraulic Suspension

(4413260, 4413300) Protection Steps & End Return - IFS Models - non-Hydraulic Suspension

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(35T350) INTEGRA BLACK STEP LANDCRUISER 100 SERIES 04/98-10/07

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS86HP) All Models, Right Hand Drive Only, Suits Factory Raised Air Intake

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NOT LX470

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models

(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NOT LX470

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray

(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4213030) 100 Series V8 Battery Tray

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid.

Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41281R) Rear position, 08/05 on GXL V8, GXL TD, Sahara models, non airbag, 60kg

(T41162) Rear position 03/98 to 00/02, non curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is Available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07

(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air

(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers

⁴(COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On (RD Only, Not RDRF or RF Modules)

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁴If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

^{1,2}(TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models

^{1,2}(TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models

^{1,2}(TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models

^{1,2}(TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models

¹Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly

²Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹(AVM455) Live Axle Front models

(AVM462) IFS models

¹Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 5.

¹(BF13010FB/BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

(BF13010RB/BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

¹(BF13020FB/BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

(BF13020RB/BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models

¹(3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9.5XDC/90003/10000lb & Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches².

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models Non Flared models

¹Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch

WARN ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

Std, DX, RV, Advantage & GXL

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE - If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only. Also Use Pick Up Loom.

(MHBP) ARB Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES Cont.

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

¹Roof racks may not be suitable for fitment to some higher specification level vehicles in some markets due to different factory mount locations

¹Please contact ARB for further information

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T01508R) HD Up To *3500/350kg rating

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

- ¹(5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

- (5711231/32) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)
- (5711241/42) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)
- (5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black

¹Note: Barn Door models with OE Swing Away Wheel Carrier Will interfere on Rear Bar Fitment

- (5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted
- (5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket
- (5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- (4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares)
- (4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares)

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS81HF) All Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

- (4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models
- (4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models
- (4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

- (4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side
- (4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle
- (4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid.

Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

- (T41249R) Rear position 5 & 7 Seat 03/90 to 05/98 non curtain airbag, 60kg
- (T41249FK) Forward position kit for T41249R 80 series cargo barrier



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994
(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998
(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994
(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers
RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer
³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series
(DD465) drawer divider
⁵(COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS
(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045
⁶(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated
(TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models
(TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD
(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares
(BF11010FG/FB/RG/RB) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2016 ON

LC79 Single Cab (5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export Tech

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube

(3412510) 9/16 on ANCAP Flared, Fog Light

(3412520) 9/16 on ANCAP Non Flared, Fog Light

^{1,2,3}(3412610) LC79 09/16 On SC Models With Flares Inc. SRS Airbag Model, Matt Black, 60.3mm

¹Provision for optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590 or 3500910)

²ARB fog light loom is required (35005300)

³Provisions for firment of Radiator Stone Guard (3512040)

Additional fit kits are required depending on the winch being fitted

Winches with synthetic rope excluding ZEON require 3500600 HAWSE FAIRLEAD SPACER KIT

Suits Warn M800/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC Zeon 8,8-s,10,10-s,12 Zeon Platnium 10,10-s,12 VR EVO 8,8-s,10,10-s,12,12-s Smitty Built Gen2 X20

10K Bushranger Revo 10,10-s,12-s

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

(3412530) 9/16 on ANCAP Non Flared

¹Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb/12000lb,

Zeon6 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12, Smittybilt6 Gen 2 X20

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3412510, 520, 530

SMART BARS

²(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹Some tray designs may prevent fitting

ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412490) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series CC 09/16 On, 60.3mm

ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS

(4412570) Summit Side Rails Satin Black Suits Wide Body Models

(4412670) 79,79 S/C,76,78, Series 60.3mm, Summit F/RAIL Only (Matt Black) Req 4412580/90/600/10/50/70

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4412520) 79 Series Cab Chassis 09/16 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412590) 79 Series S/C 09/16 On 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step (Matt Black) (Requires 4412670)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

¹(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2016 ON

LC79 Single Cab (5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export Tech

ARB ROOF RACKS Cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

^{1,2}(SS79HPV) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS79HFD) 07 On V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.

²Safari Airmax Upper Mounting Bracket (SS79HPVBK) suits Both Safari 4" Air Ram Styles

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 8/12 On

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

¹(4312450) Inc. Under Bonnet Tray/(BCDC1225D) Charger/BCDC Mounting Brkt./Wiring Looms

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC70ABCCC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis ANCAP Model, 10/16 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export tech

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

DELUXE BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

^{3,5}(3212420) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{3,5}(3212430) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

^{1,3,4,5}(3412480) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{1,3,4,5}(3412470) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube

^{1,3,4,5}(3412500) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

⁶⁻¹¹(3412600) LC76/78/79 07 On DC Models With Flares Inc. SRS Airbag Model, Matt Black, 60.3mm

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

^{2,3,4,5}(3412450) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,3,4,5}(3412490) Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)

³If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

⁴Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁵Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

⁶Provision for optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590 or 3500910)

⁷ARB fog light loom is required (35005300)

⁸Provisions for firment of Radiator Stone Guard (3512040)

⁹Additional fit kits are required depending on the winch being fitted

¹⁰Winches with synthetic rope excluding ZEON require 3500600 HAWSE FAIRLEAD SPACER KIT

¹¹Suits Warn M800/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC Zeon 8,8-s,10,10-s,12 Zeon Platnium 10,10-s,12 VR EVO 8,8-s,10,10-s,12,12-s Smitty Built Gen2 X20

10K Bushranger Revo 10,10-s,12-s

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3212420, 430, 3412480, 470, 450, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530

SMART BARS

²(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 47.6mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412450) Side Rail/Step 79 Series SC CC 07 to 09/16 On, 47.6mm

(4412460) Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 12 On, 47.6mm

(4412470) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 12 On, 47.6mm

(4412480) Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 07 On, 47.6mm

¹Some tray designs may prevent fitting

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412400) Summit Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm

(4412500) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 12 On, 60.3mm



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export tech

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS Cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412510) Summit Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 07 On, 60.3mm

(4412550) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Cab Chassis 07 to 9/16

REPLACEMENT FRONT RAIL

(4412570) SUMMIT F/RAIL Suits Wide Body Models

(4412670) 79,79 s/c,76,78, Series 60.3mm, Summit F/RAIL Only (Matt Black) Req 4412580/90/600/10/50/70

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4412530) 79 Series Dual Cab Cab Chassis 12 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412560) 79 Series Single Cab Chassis 07 to 9/16, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412600) 79 Series D/C 12On 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step (Matt Black) (Requires 4412670)

(4412650) 79 Series S/C 07-09/16 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step (Matt Black) (Requires 4412670)

(4412540) 76 Series Wagon 07 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412610) 76 Series 07 On 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step (Matt Black) (Requires 4412670)

(4412580) 78 Series Wagon 07 On 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step (Matt Black) (Requires 4412670)

(4412440) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab 1255 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab 1545 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) 76 Wagon 1255 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) 76 Wagon 1545 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) 76 Wagon 1835 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) 76 Wagon 2125 x 1285

^{1,3}(1770070, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1255 x 1285

^{1,3}(1770020, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545 x 1285

^{1,3}(1770030, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835 x 1285

^{1,3}(1770040, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125 x 1285

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

³No confirmed fitment of wind deflector, (1780500) Light Bar recommended to reduce wind noise

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

¹(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh

¹(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

¹(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export tech

ROOF RACKS Cont.

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh

¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

¹(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

^{1,2}(SS79HPV) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS76HFZ) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 On 1HZ 4.2L-I6 Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

(SS79HFE) 76, 78, 79 Series Wide Front, 1GR-FE 4.0L Petrol, 2015 on models

¹(SS76HFE) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 to 2015 1GR-FE 4.0L V6 Petrol, V-SPEC

¹(SS79HFD) 07 On V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹(SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.

²Safari Airmax Upper Mounting Bracket (SS79HPVBK) suits Both Safari 4" Air Ram Styles

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(607300) Troop Carrier Single Position 3 and 11 seater, dual position on 6 seater

(T41252) 76 Series Wagon 2007 on, 60kg, Dual Position, Non Side Curtain Airbag

¹Caution: Recent factory change to wheel arches on Troop Carrier no prohibits fitment behind 2nd row of seating

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER

^{1,2}(5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook

¹Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing

²Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export tech

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS Cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 8/12 On

¹(T02973RW, TAIL) Tow Bar to suit 70 Series Dual Cab

(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Wagon (76 Series GXL)

¹(KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

¹(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

¹(KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings

¹(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

Troop Carrier (78 Series)

¹(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

¹(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

³(K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export tech

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS Cont.

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

¹ May require NP Bracket.

² Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

³ Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

¹(4312430, 122110) 70 Series, Incl. 12 To 2016 V8 Diesel ABS Models, Complete Kit

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

¹This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab

(BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis 1999 on

(BRCTCV8) Roof Console - LC78 Troop Carrier V8 2007 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

LC78 Troop Carrier

495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export tech

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on
(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁵(COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78

(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁶(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel

⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD106) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank LC70 Dual Cab Tray - Diesel Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{4,6}**DC 12/12 On & 76 Series 08/12 On Wagon** ⁵(TR58WDC) 180L Diesel Replacement Fuel Tank

^{2,3,6}**76 Series To 08/12** (TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel Tank, **07 Model 76 Series Wagon, Dsl.**,

^{3,6}**76 Series EFI Petrol** (TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank 07-8/12 Models

⁶**78 Series** (TR58) 180L All Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

⁶**79 Series** (TR58U) 160L Replacement Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Tray Back Diesel Model

^{1,6}**79 Series** (TA40T) 90L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Diesel

¹Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed

²If Kaymar rear bar/towbar fitted, removal is required

³This tank replaces OEM 90L tank and is not compatible with OEM chassis mounted 130L tanks.

⁴This tank replaces the chassis mounted OEM 130L tank and is not compatible with an OEM 90L floor mounted tank.

⁵(TR58WDC) Incompatible with Kaymar Rear Bar, (KIT76) & (K1235), on 76 Series Wagon 08/12 On Model.

⁶At time of publication fitment to 2016 On LandCruiser Series (DPF model) is unconfirmed.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12120RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212130)

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3412130)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models³ (front and rear coil)

³Note that modifications to the wheel flares will be required to allow clearance for Bull Bar fitment.

(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3412200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t. Suits RHD vehicles only

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1255 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835 x 1285

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125 x 1285

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²No confirmed fitment of wind deflector, (1780500) Light Bar recommended to reduce wind noise

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Alloy with mesh

(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

ARB ROOF RACKS Cont.

FULL LENGTH

- (3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh
- (4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
- (3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
- (3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- (3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter) Cont.

3/4 LENGTH

- (3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh
- (3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- (3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- (3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

- (3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg
- ¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD cab chassis & utility 1985-1996 2500/250kg, 1996 on 3500/350kg

¹Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

75 Series Troop Carrier

- ¹(KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar
- ¹(K8120L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

78 Series Troop Carrier

- ¹(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)
- ¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- (K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar
- ¹(K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels
- ²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- ¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8
- (K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

78 Series Troop Carrier Cont.

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

¹May need NP Bracket.

²Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS

LC78&79 1985-2002

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier

(4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body

LC78&79 2002-2007

(4412170) Troop Carrier

(4412180) cab chassis

LC75

¹(4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel

¹(4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis

¹(4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier

¹Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS70HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ & 1HD-FTE Models with Factory Raised Air Intake

(SS73HF) 3B Models

(SS78RZ) 1HZ Models (without Factory Raised Air Intake)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75

Heavy Duty Solenoid in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine

CARGO BARRIERS

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on (DD435) drawer divider

(COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

LC75

^{1,2}(TA48) 180L Troop Carrier

¹All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour

²A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle

LC78

(TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

LC79

(TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹(AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series

(AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series

(AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs

¹Note: fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12010FG/B) body flares - Front - grey/black

(LF12010FG/B) lip flares - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

(¹3410100) Dakar Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

88 on models

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only. Also Use Pick Up Loom (MHBP)

Pre 88 models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACK - Gutter Mount - Not Hi roof

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Models

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

High Roof Models

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T00939R) HD 02/1985 on
HD Tow Bars 2500/113kg rating

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89

- ¹(KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(KIT62LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- ¹(KIT62RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- (K1340) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB
- ¹(K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

- (K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys
- (K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

- (K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS
- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

- (4410020) All models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- (4410010) All models

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS60R) All Models except Models equipped with ARB Turbocharger

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

- (TA39) 75L All Models



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421)

(AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF10010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF10010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47 SWB, UTILITY, CAB CHASSIS & TROOP CARRIER

ARB DELUXE BULL BAR

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3420020)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

SWB Models

¹(KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels

¹(KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

¹(KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8000L/R) LHS/RHS Twin Carrier

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

(K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

¹May need NP bracket.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS401R) 2F & 3B Models

(SS400R) 2H Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on

(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs

(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978

(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975



TOYOTA

FJ CRUISER

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

COMBINATION WINCH BAR

^{1,5}(3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models

^{1,2,3,4}(3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models

¹Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models

³(3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models

⁴(3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models

⁵(3520070) Underpanel Kit for 3420220 - RHD Models

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3420210, 3420220

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACK

¹⁻³(1770020, 17920010, 17920030) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹⁻³(1770040, 17920020, 17920040) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Mounts to fixed point in roof, requires removal of OE Roof Rail

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

(4900070M, 3720100) Alloy 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800230, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800240, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1250mm, Flat Rack

1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

^{1,2}(5620010) Pre 2010 Update

^{1,2}(5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights

¹Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank

²Will not fit with factory towbar

(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models



TOYOTA

FJ CRUISER

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3,4}(T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg

¹Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors

²Includes (T04826) ECU

³Includes 1200mm Tail⁴

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors

^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder

^{1,2,4}(KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

^{1,4}(K8160L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,3,4}(K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

¹Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre

²(K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

³(K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, **Mandatory** If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)

⁴May require NP bracket

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)

(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008

(SS415HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner

(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)

Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41265R) 2011 On, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser 2010 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



TOYOTA

FJ CRUISER

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3}(TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser

^{1,2,3}(TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser

^{2,3}(TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

^{2,3}(TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

¹Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

²Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

³Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment



TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

Toyota updated the design of the Fortuner in 2021, unconfirmed fitment of certain parts

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,3,6,7}(7414020) Fortuner 15 On, Alloy Bar

¹(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Filip Up No. Plate Bkt.,

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁶ARB recommend fitment of driving lights at time of bar installation.

⁷If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,4,5}(3414600) Fortuner 15 On, Summit Bar

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

^{1,4,5}(3914600, 5114010) Fortuner 10/15 On, Summit Sahara Bar

^{1,4,5}(3914600, 5100351) Fortuner 10/15 On, Summit Sahara Bar No Centre option with Buffers Only

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10, 10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁵If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA170BL170) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps

(SA173BL170) Fortuner Crusade 4X4 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps, DRL's Included

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au



TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

Toyota updated the design of the Fortuner in 2021, unconfirmed fitment of certain parts

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- (5414200) Fortuner 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- ^{1,2,3}(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
- ^{1,2,3}(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
- ²Refer to your authorised ARB supplier for the appropriate fitting times as these vary dependant on accessories fitted.
- ³Confirmed suitability to OE bumper and ARB bars only.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ^{1,2,3}(T03117RW, T048265, TAIL) GUN Series CL4 5dr SUV 11/15 On, Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

- ¹(KIT4T) RSTB Kit With Twin Wheel Carriers
- ²(KIT4T-R-JCD) RSTB Kit With LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier
- (K3910) Rear Bar
- ¹(K8240L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Relocation Of Camera Is Required When LHS Wheel Carrier Is Fitted
- (K8240R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Recommended Fitment If Installing Single Carrier
- ^{2,3}(K1053) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

- (K6324) Wiring Harness
- (K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only
- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only
- (K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8240R) Only
- ¹(K6313-KIT) Camera Kit **Required**
- ²(K6313) Camera Loom **Required**

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

- (4414600, 4414610) Fortuner 2015 On
- Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- (4414600, 4414680) Fortuner 2015 On
- Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

- ¹(SS156HF) Fortuner 15 On, 1GD-FTV
- Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.
- ¹(SS156HF) Confirmed Fitment to 2021 Facelift Model GUN156R with 1GD-FTV 2.8L-i4 Engine

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

Toyota updated the design of the Fortuner in 2021, unconfirmed fitment of certain parts

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

^{1,2,3}(4314180) Dual Battery Kit-Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3}(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray - does not fit LHD AdBlue models

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

²Fitment to left hand drive vehicles not confirmed

³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

¹(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

¹(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(FT15FK) Fortuner 2015 On, Side Floor Kit

^{1,2,3,5,7}(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)

⁶(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

⁸(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

⁶Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁷RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁸CERDRFH945 panel required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD height difference, only required when RFH & RD drawers installed side by side.



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BARS

¹⁻⁹(3414650) 2021 A&J Deck Wide Body, Sensor, Suits ARB Fogs MKII, Matt Black, Combar (3414660) **ROGUE** 2021 On, Combar, Matt Black

ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(CC10) Colour Code, ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000/9XD/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Warn VR EVO² 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,7}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch fitment

⁵Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁶Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288

⁷If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

⁹Provisions for optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3500850)

⁹Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414650

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit and Wiring Loom

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Black Centre Tube - With Holes

¹⁻⁷(3914650, 5100410) 2021 On J Deck & A Deck Wide Body Suits Front parking sensors, Inc 20" Light Bar

(3500810) Wiring Loom for 20" LED Light Bar Optional

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

¹⁻⁷(3914650, 5100350) 2021 On J Deck & A Deck Wide Body Suits Front parking sensors

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

¹⁻⁷(3914650, 5100230) 2021 On J Deck & A Deck Wide Body Suits Front parking sensors

¹Does not suit Rogue or rugged X

²Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Warn VR EVO² 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

³(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch fitment

⁵If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

Provisions for Optional Summit Winch Roller Fairlead Cover (3501070)

⁶Provisions for OE Fog Lights

⁷Provisions for ARB LED Fog Lights (3500910) suits Wiring Loom (3500520) Optional Fog Light Cover (3500680)

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹⁻⁹(3414670) SR/SR5 A Deck & J Deck 2021 On Wide Body, Sensor, Suit ARB Fog Lights, Matt Black, Combar

¹Suits Warn M8000/9XD/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum² 10/10-S, Warn VR EVO² 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt² Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,7}.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch firmment.

³Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

⁵Compatible with ARB Recovery Points (2814020) & (2814030) ARB recommends fitting recovery points at the same time of bar fitment.

⁶Compatible Due to Toyota Safety Sense, AR21 ARB Intensity Lights, IPF 800,808, & 900 Driving Lights, Bushranger Lights.

Larger Driving/Spot Lights are not recommended for safety sense

Also compatible UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aeralns, antennas or sand flags.

⁷Winch control box fitment to the top pan is not recommended, due to Toyota Safety Sense

⁸(W90394) ZEON Control Box Relocate Kit Remote Socket Kit With L Bracket, For Ctrl. Box Wiring

⁹Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS Cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414670

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR STEALTHBAR & SPARTANBAR

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCH KITS

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

¹(W94288) Zeon Platinum Enhanced Signal Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS - MATT BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH

¹(4414690, 4414710) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, A&J Deck 2021 On

¹Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - MATT BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH

^{1,2}(4414690, 4414700) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, A&J Deck 2021 On

¹Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) HiLux 2021 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2021 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2021 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper, ARB bars and SmartBar bars only.

²Fitment of the recovery points requires the chassis mounts to be removed and refitted if already fitted.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC10A, CC16) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC10B, CC16) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC10C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

ASCENT CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC06A, CC16) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC06B, CC16) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC06C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

ARB CANOPIES Cont.

²CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rog

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

(CL59A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL59B) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59D) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR- Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

J Deck Dual Cab

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

A Deck Dual Cab - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof SR5 Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic

(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof SR5 DC 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof SR5 DC 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic

(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof SR5 DC 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS - Not 2020 Rugged X/Rogue

(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic

(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic

(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

CANOPY ROOF RACKS Cont.

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770020, 17914010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770020, 17914020, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770020, 17914040, 4114060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770020, 17914040, 4114120) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

(CC18) Colour Code Paint Optional

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side), Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side), Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab

UTE LINER

(KUL2664) 2021 On, SR5 Dual Cab - Under Rail

(KUL2579) 2021 On, SR Dual Cab - Under Rail

(KUL2721) 2021 On, SR Dual Cab - Over Rail

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053601) 2021 On DC SR Models - Under Rail

(10053017) 2021 On DC SR5 Models - Under Rail

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

(10056777) Tailgate Protector SR5

(10056779) Tailgate Protector SR

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS09, CC17) SR5 A Deck Including Rogue & Rugged Dual Cab Models 2021 On

SPORTLID KITS

(176008) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, A Deck Dual Cab 2021 On

(176107) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, A Deck Dual Cab 2021 On

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

ARB SPORTLID Cont.

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

ARB BASE RACK, ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Cabrack

¹⁻³(1770060, 17914050, 17914060) 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹⁻³(1770070, 17914050, 17914060) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

(3800250, 3714030) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3714030) Trade Rack Cage 1330x1250mm

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3714030) Roof Rack Fit Kit

(3700300) Roller for Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR BUMPER

¹(3614160) 2021 On HiLux, Suits SR/SR5 OE Towbar, Sensors, Summit Raw Rear Bumper

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹(3614110) HiLux 21 On suits D/C 4x4, 4x2 Hi Rider wide body models, Flared, OE Sensors, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating

¹Note at time of publication No Confirmed Fitment With Rogue and Rugged X

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB Wiring includes ECU Requires Tail

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL 7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL 12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL 7 PIN ROUND LARGE

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL 7 PIN ROUND SMALL

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T03232RW, T04835, TAIL) X-Bar, GUN/GGN, 4dr CC 2021 On, 3500/350kg

^{1,2,3,4,6}(T03191RW, TAIL) GUN/GGN W/Integrated T/Bar, SR5 2dr Ute 2021 On, 3500/350kg

^{1,2,6}(T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 2021 On, 3500/350kg

^{1,2,6}(T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 2021 On, 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes (T04835) ECU

²Price Includes 1800mm Tail

³Suits SR5 Models with OEM factory fitted tow bar.

⁴Correct compliance labelling for SR5 HiLux fitted with OEM factory fit tow bar without TBM or wiring. Not Smartpin compatib

⁶Does not activate trailer sway control.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SR & SR5 Models

Kaymar offer a large range of Rear bars and accessories, for more information visit <http://www.kaymar.com.au>

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS Cont.

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On, Integra Black

(30T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(35T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On, Integra Black

(30T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(35T92X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On, Integra Black

(30T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T93D) Dual Cab Model 10/2015 On

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

¹(SS123HP) 2021 On WorkMate/SR/SR5 Wide Body, 2.4L-I4/2.8L-I4 1GD-FTV/2GD-FTV

¹At time of publication Fitment To 2021 On Rogue/Rugged X is not confirmed.

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) 2021 On WorkMate/SR Narrow Body, 2.4L-I4/2.8L-I4 1GD-FTV/2GD-FTV

¹(SS123HF) 2021 On WorkMate/SR/SR5 Wide Body, 2.4L-I4/2.8L-I4 1GD-FTV/2GD-FTV

¹At time of publication Fitment To 2021 On Rogue/Rugged X is not confirmed.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

¹(4314200) Incl. Under Bonnet Battery Tray, BCDC Holder, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4214080) Battery Tray Only

(4214090) BCDC Bracket

(4214100) Upgrade Kit For Pre-Existing 4214070 Battery Tray

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please contact Tech team for help

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁶(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(FK1730HI15) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

^{7,8,9,10}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

¹¹(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

¹¹(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

⁷When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

⁸Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁹RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

¹⁰RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

¹¹CERDRFH1355/CERDRFRFH1355 panels required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD/RDRF height difference, only required when RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance



TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2021 On

2021 Invincible Model Hilux's have additional features that may affect fitment of certain products

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

^{1,2}(TW16SS) 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only

¹Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further information

²Suits 4x2 Hi Rider and 4x4 models without AdBlue.

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{3,4}(TR75S) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option (Suits AdBlue models)

^{2,3}(TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option

^{1,2}(TR75SX) 4WD DC, 153L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option (Doesn't suit AdBlue)

^{3,4}(TR75L) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option (Suits Adblue models)

^{2,3}(TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

^{1,2}(TR75LX) 4WD DC, 182L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option (Doesn't suit AdBlue)

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

²Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

³'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank installed.

⁴If unsure of fitment to AdBlue vehicles visit <http://thelongranger.com.au/contact/> for final confirmation

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants, Includes 2020 Facelift

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed.

Fitting requires filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.

²Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location. Please contact ARB for further information



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,3}(7414010) HiLux 15 to 18 Wide Body Models, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,3,4,7}(3414630) Summit Bar Hilux 5/18 On Facelift model Wide Body with new grille

^{1,4,5}(3414560) 4x4 Workmate EC, DC/4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., Wide Body, Combar Style, No Sensors

^{1,4}(3414570) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

⁷Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense where available.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414560, 3414570

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

Some European models will require modification to the wing panels for washer bottle clearance

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Black Centre Tube - With Holes

¹(3914630, 5100410) HiLux Wide Body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs, Black Centre Tube and 20" LED Light Bar

(3500810) Wiring Loom for 20" LED Light Bar Optional

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

¹(3914630, 5100350, 5100220) HiLux Wide Body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs

¹(3914530, 5138030, 5100220) 2015 -18 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

¹(3914630, 5100230) HiLux Wide body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs

¹(3914530, 5100230) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models 15 - 18

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10, 10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches³.



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

ARB SAHARA BARS Cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914530

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Some European models will require modification to the wing panels for washer bottle clearance

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,4,5}(3414640) HiLux Wide body 18 On (Toyota Safety Sense compatible)

^{1,4}(3414580) HiLux 2015 - 18 Wide Body 4X4/4X2 Hi Rider Models, Combination Style Bar

^{1,4}(3414590) HiLux 2015 - 18 Narrow Body Models, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt² Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

⁴(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

⁵AR32 Not recommended with Safety Sense

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414580, 3414590

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR³

Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

(SA190BL190) StealthBar, 4x4/4x2 Hi-Rider SR/SR5/Workmate Wide Body, 4x4 Rogue.^{1,8,9}

Spartan Bar (previously know as SmartBar)

(SA170BL170) 15 On 4x2/4x4 SR W/Body, 4x4 W/Mate T0 07/18, High Rider To 07/18, Wide Body.^{1,7}

(SA173BL170) 15 On 4x2, 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Rogue Models, Suits OE Fog Lights.^{2,b}

(SA172BL172) 4x2 Low Rider SR/Workmate, 4x4 SC High Rider SR & Workmate, Narrow Body.^{1,4}

WINCH BAR¹⁸

Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

(SA190BL191) StealthBar, 4x4 SR/SR5/Workmate/Rogue W/Body Mdl. Suits OE Fog Lights.^{13,8,9,21,27}

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

WINCH BAR¹⁸ - (cont.)

Spartan Bar (previously known as SmartBar)

(SA170BL171) 15 On SR Wide Body Mdl., 4x4 W/Mate To 7/18, High Rider To 7/18, Suits OE Fogs.¹⁶

(SA172BL189) 15 On 4x4 High Rider SR SC & Workmate, Narrow Body Models, Suits OE Fogs.^{16,4}

(SA173BL171) 15 On 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Rogue Models, Suits OE Fog Lights.^{16,2,20}

ACCESSORIES (Stealth Bar & Spartan Bar)

Stealth Bar Only (EU TÜV certified)

(SAHLJ1) High Lift Jack Adaptor. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)

⁹(SAALK). All In 1 Light (Driving Light/DRL/Fog/Parker/Indicator). Pair. Optional.^{10,11,12}

¹⁰(SA190LBK) Bracket Kit. Req'd for fitment of (SAALK).

¹¹(3500530) Req'd For Fog Light Function if fitted to 4x2 High-Rider/4x4 WorkMate Wide Body mdl.

¹²(3500520) Req'd For Driving Light Function On All Models & Fitment Of Additional Spot Lights.

¹⁵(SA190AR) Antenna/Flag Mount RHS. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)/(SA190BL190).

¹⁵(SA190AL) Antenna/Flag Mount LHS. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)/(SA190BL190).

(BP80445) Optional Stealthbar all in one Light suits both winch and non-winch models

Spartan Bar Only

(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA170BL171)/(SA172BL189)/(SA173BL171) To 7/18

³(SA170FK) Filler Strip Kit, Req'd On 8/18 On SR/SR5 (TBC On Narrow Body SR 8/18 On), Not StealthBar.

¹⁸(SA170FK) Filler Strip Kit, Req'd On 8/18 On SR/SR5 (TBC On Narrow Body SR 8/18 On), Not StealthBar.

(BP80052) DRL 5631 Hella (Pair), Supplied With (SA173BL170), Option On (SA170BL170)/(SA172BL172).⁶

(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA170BL170)/(SA173BL170)/(SA172BL172) To 7/18.



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS cont

NOTES

- ¹Suits OE fog lights¹³.
- ²At time of publication fitment to vehicles with TRD Accessory Pack is unconfirmed.
- ⁴4x4 Narrow Body SR 9/15 On and Workmate To 07/18 only available as single cab.
- ⁵At time of publication fitment to non High-Rider Narrow Body 4x2 Workmate and 4x4 Workmate/SR 15 On is unconfirmed.
- ⁶DRL supplied as standard on SmartBar for SR5 and Rogue models.
- ⁷09/15 To 07/18 SR High Rider (Wide Body) is Double-Cab Turbo Diesel.
- ⁸Bumper trim is required for pre 08/18 Wide Body High-Rider 4x2 SR/SR5/WorkMate Models & Non High-Rider 4x4 SR/SR5/WorkMate Models. Bumper trim is also required on post 08/18 WorkMate Models. Other post 08/18 models require grille trimming.
- ¹³At time of publication LED fog light compatibility on 08/18 On SR5 and Rogue Models is unconfirmed. Compatible with hogen fog lights.
- ¹⁶Suits Warn XD9000 & Zeon 10,000 low mount winches¹⁷.
- ¹⁷Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.
- ²⁰At time of publication fitment to Narrow Body SR 8/18 On is unconfirmed.
- ²¹Suits Warn Zeon²⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8lb/10lb, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10lb, Smittybilt X20 10lb winches.^{17,22,23,24} (Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require part no. W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit)
- ²²(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket is recommended for winch bars standard size number plates.
- ²³Accessory bracket supplied mounts to the bar in front of the grille where winch control box can be fitted on the bracket between spotlights.
- ²⁴Where winch control box is fitted to the Driving Light Mount Bracket, the variety of light choices will be restricted and will not facilitate the fitment of any light bar options.
- ²⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.
- ²⁶Rectangular IPF lights not compatible where antenna/sand flag bracket is fitted.
- ²⁷In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF²⁶ sections below, other options include, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.²⁴

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) HiLux 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- ^{1,2,3}(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
- ^{1,2,3}(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
- ³Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper and ARB bars only.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (AC06A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
 - (AC06B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
 - (AC06C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (AC10A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
 - (AC10B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
 - (AC10C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR cont.

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL59A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL59B) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59D) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Dual Cab A Deck

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Dual Cab J Deck

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic
(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus
(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic
(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus
(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic
(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus
(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic
(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770020, 17914010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
(1770030, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770020, 17914020, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
(1770030, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770020, 17914040, 4114060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
(1770030, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770020, 17914040, 4114120) 1545X1285 BASE Rack
(1770030, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg
(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side), Dual Cab
(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side), Dual Cab
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4714010) - Suits A deck models
(4714020) - Suits J deck models

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053017) 2015 On DC A Deck Models - Under Rail

TAILGATE PROTECTOR

(10056777) Tailgate Protector SR5
(10056779) Tailgate Protector SR

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS07, CC17) SR5 A Deck Dual Cab Models 2015 On, Not 2021 Rugged & Rogue
(SLVS09, CC17) SR5 A Deck Including Rogue & Rugged Dual Cab Models 2021 On



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

ARB SPORTLID Cont.

SPORTLID KITS

(176008) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, SR5 Dual Cab 2015 On

(176107) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, SR5 Dual Cab 2015 On

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Cabrack

¹⁻³(1770060, 17914050, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹⁻³(1770070, 17914050, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3714030) Cabrack mounting kit Hilux 15ON suits 3800250 or 3800253

(3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250X1120

(3800253) Trade Rack Cage 1330X1250

(3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

TOW BARS & REAR BARS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹(3614120) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹(3614150) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, OE Tow Bar

¹(3614140) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non OE Tow Bar

¹ Refer to TAIL for appropriate trailer wiring

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03232RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar 6/15 On

^{1,2,3}(T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

^{1,2,3}(T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS

(4414620, 4414650) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

(4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4414620, 4414630) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

¹(4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

¹Incompatible with Body Flares (BF14120FB/G)/(BF14130RB/G)/(BF14140FB/G)/(BF14140RB/RG)



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS Cont.

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA BLACK STEPS

(35T92X) INTEGRA BLACK TOYOTA HILUX X-CAB 10/15 ONWARD

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS123HP) 10/15 On Wide Body, Workmate, SR, SR5 1GD-FTV, 2GD-FTV & 1GR-FE

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) GUN122 Series 16 On Narrow Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

(SS123HF) 10/15 On Wide Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

^{1,2,3}(4314180) Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3}(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

²Fitment not confirmed to Left Hand Drive vehicles.

³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DOUBLE*

- (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor
- (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
- (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor
- (RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

- ^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer
- ^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

EXTRA CABS

- (RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H
- (RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- (HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides
- (FK1730HI15) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit
- (HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension
- (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers
- (RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two
- (BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit
- (CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355
- (CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355
- ⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On
- (CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

- ¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single
- ¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only
- ²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.
- ³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.
- ⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.
- ⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.
- ⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

- ¹(TW16SS) 4x4 DC, 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only
- ¹Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further information

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

- ^{1,2}(TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants
- ¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.
- ²Modifications to the Fuel Sender Float Arm are required to avoid premature 'Distance to Empty' read out.
- Not compatible with AdBlue Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

- ^{3,4}(TR75S) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option (Suits AdBlue models)
- ^{2,3}(TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option
- ^{1,2}(TR75SX) 4WD DC, 153L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option (Doesn't suit AdBlue)
- ^{3,4}(TR75L) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option (Suits Adblue models)
- ^{2,3}(TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option



TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 to 2020 (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS Cont.

^{1,2}(TR75LX) 4WD DC, 182L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option (Doesn't suit AdBlue)

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

²Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

³'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank installed.

⁴If unsure of fitment to AdBlue vehicles visit <http://thelongranger.com.au/contact/> for final confirmation

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Note: Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 6.

^{1,2}(BF14120FB/FG) Front Wide Body Flares, No Bar - Grey/Black

²(BF14130RB/RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey/Black

^{1,2}(BF14140FB/FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, No Bar - Grey/Black

²(BF14140RB/RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey/Black

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.



TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

⁵(3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

¹(3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,5}(3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required³

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁴

³ZEON 8/10 fitment requires 3514090 Chassis Mount Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kit

⁴Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁵Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914520, 5100020, 5100180) 4x4 Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914520, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required²

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

(3514010) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²Suits Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

SMART BARS

²(SA100BL145) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA147BL145) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA100BL146) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA147BL146) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH

²No Fog Light Provision

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114020) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t



TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
- (4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

CABIN RACKS

- (3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models
- (3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models
- (3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

BASE RACKS - Dual Cab - Cabrack

- ¹⁻³(1770060, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
- ¹⁻³(1770070, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
- ¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.
- ²Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.
- ³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- ¹(5414100) All Models

¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 to 2015 Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)
- ^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom
- ^{1,2}(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom
- ^{1,2}(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom
- ¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

- ¹(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder



TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS Cont.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

¹(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

¹(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

¹(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

¹(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

INTEGRA STEPS

(35T92T) INTEGRA BLACK SIDE STEPS SUITS S/C

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc *smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts*

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor



TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

SINGLE

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

¹Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

^{1,3}(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models



TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

SAFARI SNORKELS Cont.

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models, ARMAX Snorkel

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14090FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair)

(BF14100FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar

(BF14110FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models



TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

¹(3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

⁶(3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,4}(3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

^{3,6}(3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹(3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁴3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁵Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100020, 5100070) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required²

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114010) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models 2005-06/2011

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) All Models

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides



TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

ARB CANOPIES Cont.

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
- (4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent



TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES Cont.

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACKS - Dual Cab - Cabrack

- ¹⁻³(1770060, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
- ¹⁻³(1770070, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
- ¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.
- ²Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.
- ³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

- (3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models
- (3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models
- (3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 onwards Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)
- ^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom
- ^{1,2}(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom
- ^{1,2}(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom
- ¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom
- ¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail
- ²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook
- Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

- ¹(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

- (K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB
- ¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder
- ¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

- (K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

- (K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only
- (K0492) Centre Jack Holder
- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light



TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

INTEGRA STEPS

(35T92T) INTEGRA BLACK SIDE STEPS SUITS S/C

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0l V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray,

mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. Based on Australian model

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁵(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

¹Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

^{1,3}(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) ARMAX 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

¹(BF14060FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models

¹(BF14080FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift

(BF14070RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011

¹Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps



TOYOTA

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3214140) 1997-2002 4x4 models without Flares - Non Air Bag Equipped

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped

²(3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

²(3414150) 1997-2002 4x4 models Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414230) 2002-2005 4x4 Non Air Bag models - Combination Style Bar

²(3414170) 1997-2002 4x4 models - Non Air Bag Equipped

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) All models Except SR5 2002 on

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL05A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL05B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only



TOYOTA

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x2¹ models
(3614040) SC, DC & EC

¹Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper
(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper
(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step
(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models

***Front Rail Section**

2002-2005

(4414320) Suits Non Flared models
(4414330) Suits Flared models

1997-2002

(4414230) Suits Commercial Non SRS Bars (3414170)
(4414240) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414150)
(4414240) Suits Deluxe SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414160)
(4414250) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars without Flares (32/3414140)

***Rear Rail & Step Section**

All models

(4414340) dual cab & extra cab Vehicles
(4414350) single cab Vehicles

Complete Set

(4414320/30, 4414340/50) 2002-2005

¹(4414230/40/50, 4414340/50) 1997-2002

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

*Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(35T75D) INTEGRA BLACK SIDE STEPS SUITS D/C SR5

(35T75T) INTEGRA BLACK SIDE STEPS SUITS S/C

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS136R) 3.0L & 3.4L V6 Petrol Models

(SS135R) 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

(SS143R) 3.0L I4 1KZ-TE Diesel Models

(SS146RE) 3.0L I4 5L-E Diesel Models

(SS145R) 3.0L I4 5L Diesel Models

(SS135RD) 2.8L I4 3L Diesel Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



TOYOTA

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

- (BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab
- (BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
- (BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

- ¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
- ¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- ¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
- ^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

- ³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
- ³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- (HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004
- (HI97EXFK) Floor Extension
- (DD435) drawer divider
- (RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
- (CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355
- (CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355
- ⁴(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On
- (CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

- ¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single
- ¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only
- ²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.
- ³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.
- ⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.
- ⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.
- ⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

- (TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models
- (TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models
- (TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models
- (TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

- (AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

- Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares
- (BF14010FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black
- (BF14010RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black



TOYOTA

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

WHEEL ARCH FLARES Cont.

(LF14010FG/B) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(LF14010RG/B) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(BF14040RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares Extra Cab

(BF14050RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares LWB



TOYOTA

HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

ARB BULL BARS

4x4 Models

DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414020) Hilux STD Live Axle Single Cab & Cab Chassis 1988 to 1997

¹(3414070) Hilux IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

¹(3414090) Hilux Live Axle 1984 to 1988

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

(3214050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

Dual cab Models 1984 to 1988

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS

1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models

(3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC

(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper

(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper

(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414060) 1988 on Hilux SC/DC/CC

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS130R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 3.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS105R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.4L I4 Petrol Models

(SS106R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.8L I4 Diesel Models

¹(SS65R) 01/1983 - 12/1988 2.0L (3Y) & 2.2L (4Y) I4 Petrol Models, 2.4L (2L) I4 Diesel Models

¹Not suitable for 2.2L (4Y-E) I4 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>



TOYOTA

HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

- (TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models
- (TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models
- (TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models
- (TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

- (AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models
- (AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models - High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

- (BF14020FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey/black
- (BF14020RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey/black
- (BF14030RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey/black



TOYOTA

4RUNNER 1984 TO 2013

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS - 4x4 Models

¹(3421520) 2010 to 2013 Model (USA)

¹(3421540) 2006 to 2009 Model (USA)

¹(3421530) 2003 to 2006 Model (USA)

²(3414060) 1989 to 1997 Flared Model - non-Airbag

²(3414090) 1984 to 1986 Leaf Spring Model - non-Airbag

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3421530, 3421540, 3421520

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

4RUNNER 2006 to 2013 (USA Specific Model)

FULL LENGTH

(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

BASE RACK

^{1,2}(1770020, 17921030, 17921040) 2010 On 1545 x 1285

¹Mounts to fixed position in roof Requires removal of OE Roof Rails

²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01175) 4Runner - STD 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985 to 1997 Models

(T01163R) 4Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989 to 1997 Models

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS440HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V8 4.7L 2UZ-FE

(SS445HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V6 4L 1GR-FE

CARGO BARRIERS

(604700) 4Runner Dual Position 1989 to 1997 - Not SR5 With Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Petrol Models

^{2,3}(TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Diesel Models

¹Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

²Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

³Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS 1989 - 1997 Models



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2}(7421010) 10/13 to 10/17 GX & GXL, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Includes Anti Reflective Tape Kit

^{1,2,3}(7421020) 10/17 On, Suits models with parking sensors, Alloy Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³3521050 (Camera Relocation kit)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7421010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Req'd For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

DELUXE BULL BARS

(3221800) 10/13 On GX & GXL 2014 Facelift Model & Altitude Model

(3221760) Suits SX/GX/GXL To 9/13 SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor, Not 2014 Facelift Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3221760

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3221760, ¹3221800

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 13 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3221800) Deluxe Bull Bars.

SUMMIT WINCH BARS

^{1-6,8,9}(3421840) Sensor and non sensor models 10/17 On, Summit Bar (Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense Models 08/20 (

¹⁻⁶(3421820) GX/GXL 10/13 On, Including 2.8L Model, Summit Bar

¹⁻⁷(3421830) VX/Kakadu⁷ 10/13 On Inc. 2.8L Mdl., Suits OE H/Light Washers/Park Sens., Inc. DRL

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9¹ DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁶.

²(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

³Colour Code option available and recommended on (3421830) to compliment OE head light washer assembly

⁴(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁵ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

⁶Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁷(3521040) Camera Relocation Kit **Required**

⁸(3521050) Front Camera relocation kit

⁹Provisions For OE Fog Lights And Optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590) and Wiring Loom (3500530)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421820, 3421830

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model GX Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

DELUXE WINCH BARS

⁶(3421800) 10/13 On GX/GXL F/Lift & Altitude Mdl., Bar W/ARB LED Indicator & Clearance Light

^{3,6,9,10}(3421810) 10/13 To 09/17, VX/Kakadu

^{1,7}(3421760) Suits SX, GX & GXL Models To 09/13 - SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor

^{1,2,7}(3421780) With Front Parking Sensor Holes, Suits ZR/VX/Kakadu Models To 09/13 SWB/LWB

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon⁵ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

DELUXE WINCH BARS Cont

²(W90287) Remote Control Kit¹⁰

³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁶Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb/XDC9.5, Zeon⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

⁷**Important Note:** Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on VX, ZR and Kakadu Models with HI (Xenon) headlamps some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models. ZR and Kakadu Models can also have an optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed. The radar anti collision system option in Kakadu and ZR is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of this device.

¹⁰Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780, ¹3421800, ¹3421810

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3421800) & (3421810) Deluxe Bull Bars
Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB SAHARA BARS

ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.

SAHARA BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat Finish

With Black Centre Tube - With Holes - Includes LED LIGHT BAR

^{1-6,9,10,11}(3921840, 5100420) Sahara Bar - Suits GXL/VX 10/17 On models with and without OE Parking Sensors

(3500810) Wiring Loom for 20" LED Light Bar Optional

(3521060) Driving Light Wiring Harness Patch Loom Required for 10/17 On models

Without Polished Centre Tube Without Hole

(3921840, 5100351) 10/17 On, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models

⁶(3921800, 5100030) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

^{3,6,7,8}(3921810, 5100030) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

^{1,4,5,10,11}(3921820,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13 on GX and GXL

¹(3921770, 5100030) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

^{1,2}(3921780, 5100030) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 2013

With Polished Centre Tube With Hole

⁶(3921800, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

^{3,6,7,8}(3921810, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

^{1,4,5,10,11}(3921820,5100320,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13on GX and GXL

¹(3921770, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

^{1,2}(3921780, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 13

^{1-6,9,10,11}(3921840, 5100340) Sahara Bar - Suits GXL/VX 10/17 On models with and without OE Parking Sensors

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon⁵ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

²(W76080) Remote Winch Operation Control Required³ For Winch Fitment - VX, Kakadu, ZR Models

³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box.

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch fitment

⁶Suits Warn XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

⁷(W90287) Remote Control Kit⁸

⁸Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

⁹Provisions for OE Fog Lights

¹⁰Provisions for Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3500850)

¹¹(3500720) Winch Install Kit, Includes Flip up Number plate



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3921770, 3921780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3921770, 3921780, ¹3921800, ¹3921810

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3921800) & (3921810).

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3163082,3500590,3500530) Fog Light Kit to suit 3921840

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

COMMERCIAL BAR

(3421850) COMMERCIAL BAR Suits 10/17 on non sensor model

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10

Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K. Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH. Additional winch fitting kits may be required.

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440)

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

SMARTBAR

Bars to suit 10/17 on models are available. Contact Smartbar with Specific Vehicle Requirements

NON-WINCH BAR

^{1,3}(SA140BL157) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

WINCH BAR

^{1,3}(SA140BL158) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

³(SA140SONAR) **Mandatory** To Fit Parking Sensors

For Confirmation of Fitment to Vehicle and ordering Contact Info@Smartbar.com.au

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500730) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2,3,5,6}(2821020) LHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(2821030) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Confirmed suitability to OE front bumper or ARB bar only.

³ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.

⁴Caution should be exercised when fitting RHS recovery point where washer bottle is present on vehicle.

⁵Examination of vehicle should be undertaken prior to fitment as variances between different build dates affect fitment suitability.

⁶Not compatible with 10/17 On OE bumper

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

¹(5421200) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension (suits 10/17 on)

^{1,2}(5421210) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension (suits 10/17 on)

(5421100) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

(5421110) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

² fitment is not confirmed with KDSS model

AIR SYSTEMS

(3521080) Prado 150 specific compressor bracket



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - LWB

¹⁻³(1770010, 17921010, 17921020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹⁻³(1770030, 17921010, 17921020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹(3813030, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

¹(4913020M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Deluxe - LWB Models

¹(3813010, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm

¹(3813010M, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

¹(4913010M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade - LWB Models

¹(3813013, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm

¹(3813013M, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Touring - LWB Models

¹(3813200, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm

¹Roof Rack Roller Kit (3700300) is not suitable for this system.

²At time of publication fitment is not confirmed to the Altitude Model.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{2,3,5}(T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) Altitude Special Edition (KDJ150R) 08/14 On, H/D Up To 2500/250kg

^{1,2,3}(T02910RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/09 On, H/D SWB 3000/300kg LWB 2500/250kg

¹Incompatible with Long Ranger (TR69S) replacement fuel tank.

⁵At time of publication compatibility of fitment of Long Ranger replacement fuel tank (TR69S) has not been confirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON ALTITUDE, GXL, VX

^{1,2,4,5,6}(KITPRADO151-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,2,4,5,6}(KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

⁷(K3720U-S) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (With Sensors)

Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On

^{1,4,5,6}(KITPRADO152) Bar Upgrade No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,4,5,6}(KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar Upgrade No Sens. RHS Carr. LHS D/J/C Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720U) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (No Sensors)

³(K8140UL) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)

(K8140UR) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)

³(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

Prado 150 Models To 06/2011 GX, GXL, VX

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150) Bar No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar No Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720) Twin Pivots LIB (No Sensors)

(K3720-S) Twin Pivots LIB (With Sensors)

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

²(K6320-KIT) Camera Loom Kit, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K6321) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Pre 11/13 Models

(K6322) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Post 11/13 Models



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS cont.

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On, GX 06/2011 On No Sensor

³(K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit Including Number Plate Light

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

^{3,6}(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

^{2,6}(K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

³(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Prado 150 All Models

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only

⁵(K6109) Wiring Harness/Loom

Kakadu Model

(K6155) Wing Brace Required for Kakadu Model

¹Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

²(K6320-KIT) is **mandatory** on GXL & VX 06/11 On if Model has camera & fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).

³(K6092-KIT) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K1058), (K8140UL) separately.

⁴Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).

⁵Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.

⁶May require NP bracket.

⁷When (K3720U-S) is fitted to Altitude Model, with no wheel on door as standard, only factory wheel will be compatible when returned to under side position.

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4421100, 4421120) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Protection Steps non-KDSS models

^{1,2,3}(4421020, 4421030) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models (suits 10/17 on models) suits KDSS models

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2}(4421100, 4421110) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

^{1,2,4,5}(4421020, 4421040) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models

(4421010) Prado 150 10/09 On, Suits Automatic V6 Petrol Models Only

(4421100, 4421130) Summit Side Rails and Steps, suits 3421840, 10/17 on models

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

⁴Minor modifications required for fitment to 2014 Facelift Model refer to updated fitting instructions.

⁵At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

¹(18T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Stepboard

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

¹(30T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Integra Step

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

¹(40T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Blade Runner Step

¹At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS188HFG) 06/15 On, 1GD-FTV 2.8L Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel (does not suit 10/17 on models)

(SS188HF) 10/09 To 05/15 Turbo Diesel, Include 2014 Facelift Model

(SS189HF) 10/09 To 05/15 V6 Petrol, V-SPEC Snorkel

(SS190HF) Snorkel Vspec suits 2.8L diesel 10/17on

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

DRIVING LIGHT NOTES

(3521060) Driving light patch loom - Prado 10/17 ON, required 3500440, 3500810 or 3500480

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEM OPTIONS - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

³(4321150) Dual Battery Kit 2.8L - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Changer & Wiring Kit (suits 10/17 on models)

^{1,2}(4321130) Dual Battery Kit - 3.0L Diesel Model Only, Incl. 2014 Facelift Model

¹The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

²Dual Battery Kit suits 3L diesel vehicles only.

ARB Dual Battery Systems are customised to your specific requirements. Prices shown above are based on an ARB Dual Battery Complete Kit & include: Battery Tray and Battery, Mounting Hardware, Wiring and (where confirmed) Redarc Smart Isolator.

Other optional controls include Isolators & Solenoids.

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

^{1,2,4}(4221040) 2.8L 150 Series 06/15 On, Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only (suits 10/17 on models)

^{1,3,5}(4221030) 3L 150 Series Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only Incl. 2014 Face Lift Model

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

⁴Designed to suit D34, NS70 or equivalent style batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁵The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

²(T41278) Dual Position 5 Seat, Airbag Compatible, 60kg

^{1,2}(T41234R) Rear Position 7 Seat, Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

²(T41234FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41234R) Prado 150 Cargo Barrier

¹Does not suit VX with air conditioning ducts.

²At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWERS

DOUBLE

^{1,4,6,8}(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

^{1,4,6,8}(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,4,6,8}(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2,4,6,8}(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2,4,6,8}(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,8}(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,8}(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,8}(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(PR095SFK) Prado 150 Side Floor Kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L & R Sides

^{4,5}(PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

⁵(PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat Roller Floor Side Floor Kit

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

⁶(PR09IK) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

⁷(COBPR09) Half Cargo Barrier

(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack And Divider

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

⁹(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴(PR097SFK) is highly recommended to be used when installing (RD945) or (RDRF945) Roller Drawer modules into GXL, VX and Kakadu Models (not 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option).

⁵Not suitable for vehicles 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option.

⁶(PR09IK) required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.

⁷If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF945), Barrier Extension Panel (BEP500LH/RH) is required.

⁸ fitment not confirmed with 10/17 on models

⁹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3}(TR69S) 10 On, All SWB Turbo Dsl. Models, Not Altitude Model, 133L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹Incompatible with Hayman Reese (T02910RW) tow bar.

²At time of publication compatibility of fitment with Hayman Reese (T03095RW) to Altitude Model has not been confirmed.

³At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

(3221400) models without flares

(3221410) models with flares

WINCH BULL BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

^{1,2}(3421400) models without flares

^{1,2}(3421410) models with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921120, 5100160, 5100050) models with flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921120, 5100170) models with flares

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3921120

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACKS - 120 LWB

¹⁻³(1770010, 17921050, 17921060) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹⁻³(1770030, 17921050, 17921060) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Mounts to Fixed Points In The Roof, requires removal of OE Roof Rails

³Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹(3813030, 3721010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

¹(4913020M, 3721010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on Door

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS - No Sensors

^{1,2,3,4}(KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

^{1,2,3,4}(KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors

¹(K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB

^{3,4}(K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{3,4}(K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

⁴(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0492) Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only

(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02

(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket

¹Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

²Suits factory alloy wheels.

³May need NP bracket.

⁴Wheel carriers and jerry can holders will not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4421050, 4421070) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4421050, 4421060) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

KINGSLEY INTEGRA BLACK STEPS

(35T250) INTEGRA BLACK TOYOTA PRADO GX 120 SERIES 02/2003-10/2009

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS181HF) Diesel Models

(SS186HF) Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models

(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator.

based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41251R) Rear Position, Non Curtain Airbag, Non rear air conditioning

(T41251FK) Forward position for T41251R Prado 120 cargo barrier

(T41279R) Rear position, curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

STACK

³(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(PR05FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009

⁴(PR05AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air

(DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

⁶(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹optional side floor kit available for 05 on models

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS body flares

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF21010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey/black

(BF21010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000

¹(3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares

¹(3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3921130, 5100160, 5100040) 2000-2003 models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3921130, 5100170) 2000 on models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3921130

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount - LWB

^{1,2}(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

^{1,2}(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

^{1,2}(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

^{1,2}(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Wind Deflector included in above selection sequence, not available as part of Fit Kit

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS185R) 5VZ-FE 3.4L V6 Petrol Models

(SS180R) 1KZ-TE 3.0L I4 Diesel Models - fitment to LHD vehicles not confirmed

(SS185RD) 1KD-FTV 3.0L I4 Diesel Models

(SS185RE) 3RZ-FE 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41163) Rear Position 06/96 to 03/03. Not VX with rear air conditioning

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



TOYOTA

TACOMA, TUNDRA & FORTUNER

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SUMMIT COMBAR TACOMA

^{1,4}(3423160) Tacoma 16 On 4x4, Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

⁴Finished in Integrit black textured powder coat

SUMMIT COMBAR 4RUNNER

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(3421560) 4Runner 14 - 19 Summit bar, Integrit Finish - Does not suit Toyota Safety Sense. New Bar to Suit is in de

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K,

²Optional hawse fairlead spacer kit part no 3500600 required when fitting a hawse fairlead

³Optional roller fairlead cover 3500850 available

⁴Warn part no W89965 required when fitting Warn Zeon and Zeon Platinum winch

⁵Designed for SR 5, Trail and TRD models. Will not fit Limited Models.

⁶(3500930) Winch Install Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SUMMIT COMBAR TUNDRA

(3415020K) Tundra 14 - 18, suits Sr, SR5, Limited, Platinum and 1974 edition models

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S,

Warn Magnum / Tabor / VR Series 8,10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S. Winch install kits may be required

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

TACOMA

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3423140) 2012 - 2014 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

¹(3423130) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

¹(3423030) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models

¹(3423020) 1995 - 2004 Tacoma models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹(3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches



TOYOTA

TACOMA, TUNDRA & FORTUNER

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS cont.

FORTUNER

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011

^{2,3}(3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 - 2015

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060, 3421600/10, 3423130/40

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - Tacoma 16 On

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4423010, 4423030) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4423010, 4423020) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2823010) RHS Recovery Point 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t - not Fortuner

¹Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2}(3623040) Tacoma 2015 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Sensored Model

¹Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required** and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

²Works with factory hitch. Finished in black Integrit finish

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013

(5421110) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 with KDSS (also suits Lexus GX460 with KDSS)

(5421100) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 without KDSS

(5423010) Tacoma 2016 onwards

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS450HP) 4 Runner 5th Generation - All Engines

(SS172HP) Tacoma Gen3 V6

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models

(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine

(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine

(SS56HF) Toyota Tundra 3UR-FE 5.7L V8 Engine

ARB ROOF RACKS

FORTUNER

¹(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor - only suits vehicles with factory rails

4Runner

(3722020, 3813010M) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack with Mesh

(3722020, 3813010) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack

(3722020, 4913010M) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack with Mesh

(3722020, 4913010) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack

(3722020, 3813030) 1790 X 1120 Flat Rack

(3722020, 3813200) 1790 X 1790 Touring Rack Cage



TOYOTA

TACOMA, TUNDRA & FORTUNER

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

STACK

(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹TACODRAWKIT - side floor kit suits 150n models

²Must be Stacked On a fix top (RD1355) Module

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE - Suits Tundra & Tacoma

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance



DODGE

RAM 2003 ONWARDS

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005

¹(3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005

¹(3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008

¹(3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom

ARB SUMMIT BARS

SUMMIT WINCH BAR

¹⁻⁶(3452040) 1500 MY18 Laramie/Express, Suits OE Parking Sensors, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish

¹Suits Warn M12000, VR EVO 12/12-S², Zeon² 12/12-S/Platinum 12/1S-S, Bushranger Revo 12/12-S winches⁸.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits In The Winches section below.

³Provisions for ARB LED Fog Lights (3500910) Requires Fog Light Wiring Loom (3500520)

⁴Optional Fog Light Covers (3500680)

⁵Suits four AR32 in a row on lower Cross Tube

Under certain traffic situations or when towing a load fitment of four lights may affect operation of the vehicles Active Grille Shutters.

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W94288) Zeon Platinum Enhanced Signal Kit

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

²(3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

²(3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.0XE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

²Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KITS

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Loom for 6821201

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings



DODGE

RAM 2003 ONWARDS

ARB MODULAR BARS cont.

Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

^{1,2}(5237010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010

¹(5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



CHEVROLET

SILVERADO

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,3,7}(3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

^{4,5,6,7}(3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

⁷(3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models

FITTING KITS - required for 3462010 & 3462020 fitment

¹(3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002

²(3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002

³(3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002

⁴(3562040) 1500 Model 2003-2005

⁵(3562050) 1500HD & 2500 Models 2003-2005

⁶(3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005

WINCH COMPATIBILITY

⁷Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

^{1,2}(5262010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010

¹(5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



USA MODELS

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

CHEVROLET

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)

- ¹(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562060) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon K1500, 2003-2006
- ¹(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon XL, 2003-2006

SUBURBAN

- ¹(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2006
- ¹(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2006

TAHOE

- ¹(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005
- ¹(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

NISSAN

XTERRA

- ¹(3438110) Winch Bar, 2000-2004
 - ¹(3438270) Winch Bar, 2005-2011 USA models
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

FRONTIER

- ¹(3438320) Winch Bar, 2009-2010 USA models
 - ¹(3438260) Winch Bar, 2005-2008 USA models
 - ¹(3438110) Winch Bar, 1997-2000 USA models
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

TITAN AND ARMADA

- ¹(3464010) Combination Bar, 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada
- ¹Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

PATHFINDER

- ¹(3438290) Combination Bar, 2008-2009 USA models
 - ¹(3438260) Combination Bar, 2005-2007 USA models
- ¹Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438260, 3438270, 3438320
- (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

SUZUKI

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

EQUATOR

- ¹(3438280) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) Suits 3438280
- (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB ALLOY BAR - suits updated under panels, contact exporttech@arb.com.au for more info

(7470010) Alloy Bar suits MY17 on
suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, Warn ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S Warn ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S,
Warn Magnum 8, 10 and 10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH
(3538070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar
Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.
Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit
(3500590) Fog Light Kit
(3500640) Fog Light Loom for Vehicles with OE Fog Lights
(3500530) Fog Light Loom for Vehicles with no OE Fog Lights

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULLBAR/WINCH BAR

^{1,2,3}(3470030) Deluxe Combination Bar Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.

³(3570050) Suplimentary Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,3,4}(3470050) MY17 4Cyl./V6 Inc. Sens. Models^{13,14}, Suits Angled OE U/Panel & OE Tow Point¹²

^{1,5,6,7,8,9}(3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Sensor

⁵Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,
Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

¹(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Recommended Light Colour Vehicles, Optional

⁴Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon³ 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K,

⁷(3500850) Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

⁸Suits longitudinal ribbed OE underpanel.

⁹(3570050) Suplimentary Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3470040

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

*Compatible with VW static cornering light (where fitted).

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3970020, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

^{1,2}(3970030, 5100330) Sahara Bumper MY17 V6 & 4 Cyl. With Redesigned OE Under Panels



VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3970020, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

^{1,2}(3970030, 5100351) Sahara Bumper MY17 V6 & 4 Cyl. With Redesigned OE Under Panels

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel 2010 - 2017

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4470010, 4470030) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

¹(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4470010, 4470020) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

¹(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

(4470040) SUMMIT S/STEP AMAROK | 10ON REQ 4470050/60

(4470050) SUMMIT F/RAIL AMAROK|10ON SUITS 4470040

(4470060) SUMMIT RETURN AMAROK|10ON SUITS 4470040

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl.,

¹Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

²At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On & LHD models is unconfirmed.

(SS1410HF) SNORKEL VSPEC suits amarok v6 diesel 9/16-ON

(SS1410HP) ARMAX SNORKEL Suits V6 Engine TDI550

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC09A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC09B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC09C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2016 ON - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL61A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL61B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2010 ON - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS64A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS64B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS64D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS64C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L48A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L48C) lift up windows both sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS64A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS64B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS64D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS64C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4170084, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4170084, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2016 ON - Dual Cab

(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS TO 2016 - Mid Roof Dual Cab

(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab 2010 On

(1770020, 17970010, 4170050) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17970010, 4170050) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

Classic Canopy Dual Cab 2010 On

(1770020, 17970020, 4170060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack

(1770030, 17970020, 4170060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

2010 On Dual Cab Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4170105, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4170106, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4170105, 4170106, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ASCENT CANOPY WINDOW VENT CATCH

(4700050) ASCENT DUAL STAGE WINDOW CATCH

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(SLVS08, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2010 On

¹Volkswagen Amarok Canyon full length Sportbars are not compatible with the SPORTLID.

SPORTLID KITS

(176009) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2010 On

(176108) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2010 On

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

¹⁻³(TAD103) 130L, Amarok 2011 On

¹Fitment to both V4 and V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is confirmed.

²Suits 3.0L and 1.9L Europe AdBlue variants

³Fitment not confirmed with other AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location. Please contact ARB for further information

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BARS

^{1,2,3,4,5,7}(3670010) 11/2016 On Rear Step Tow Bar, Suits OE Rear Park Sensors & OE Rear Camera

¹(3570040) Required For Fitment to Pre 11/2016 VW Amarok Models

²Press formed wings and beaver panel only have the colour coding option refer to Supplementary Charges section for details.

³Provision for mounting ARB trailer plug wiring, ARB air compressor outlet, ARB trailer camera wiring (10600030), provision for 50amp And plug.

⁴(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

⁵Refer to ARB Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring & Accessories section in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required**⁶ and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

⁶Where additional wiring is required extra labour (LAB) charge will be incurred.

⁷(10600030) ARB Trailer Camera Kit - Optional

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T02796RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

(4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl.,

¹Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

²At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is unconfirmed.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air-locker-application-guide/page/1>

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L& R Sides

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

⁴(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

¹⁻⁶(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁶Check with Local Government Regulations for Compliance

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TA77S) 61L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

Distributed by:

ARB EUROPE S.R.O

Na Dlouhém č.80,
DC2 251 01
Říčany - Jažlovice
Czech Republic

T +420-323-040-900
E sales@arbeurope.com
W arbeurope.com

ARB MIDDLE EAST FZE

LIU15, RA07AB05,
Jafza North, Jebel Ali Freezone,
Dubai, United Arab Emirates

T +971 4 880 7005
E purchasingmena@arb.com.au
W arbmiddleeast.com

ARB OFFROAD LTD (ARB THAILAND)

Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate
Building GW 1, 2nd Floor 300/56, Moo 1, T.Tasit,
A Pluakdaeng
Rayong 21140, Thailand

T +66 38 929 672
E sales.thailand@arb.com.au
W arb.co.th

ARB NEW ZEALAND

205 Ellis St,
Frankton, Hamilton 3204
New Zealand

T +64 7 847 3524
E nzsales@arb.com.au
W arb.co.nz

HEAD OFFICE: ARB 4X4 ACCESSORIES

42-44 Garden Street,
Kilsyth Victoria 3137 Australia

T +61 3 9761 6622 **F** +61 3 9761 6607
E exports@arb.com.au **W** arb.com.au



4X4 ACCESSORIES